

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | TP<br>A<br>1R<br>A | NT   | NT<br>B | NT<br>C | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>A | NT   | NT   | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>A | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT<br>F | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>A | NT   | TP<br>A<br>1R<br>A | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>A | NT   | NT<br>B |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|---------|---------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       |                    | 0448 | 0529    |         |                    |      | 0548 | 0603               | 0617 |      |      |         |                    | 0648 | 0704               |                    | 0717 | 0729    |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                |                    |      |         |         |                    |      |      |                    | 0620 |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 0720 |         |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                     |                    |      | 0534    |         |                    |      |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      | 0734    |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                              |                    |      |         |         |                    |      |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | 0457               | 0504 | 0549    |         |                    |      | 0602 | 0622               | 0633 |      |      |         |                    | 0702 | 0721               |                    | 0733 | 0750    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     |                    | 0508 | 0552    |         |                    |      | 0606 | 0626               | 0636 |      |      |         |                    | 0706 | 0725               |                    | 0737 | 0753    |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                |                    |      | 0555    |         |                    |      |      |                    | 0639 |      |      |         |                    | 0708 |                    |                    | 0739 | 0756    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                           |                    | 0513 |         |         |                    |      | 0611 |                    | 0643 |      |      |         |                    | 0712 |                    |                    | 0743 |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     |                    | 0523 | 0608    |         |                    |      | 0622 | 0638u              | 0653 |      |      |         |                    | 0723 | 0738u              |                    | 0753 | 0808    |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                    |                    |      |         |         |                    |      | 0627 |                    | 0658 |      |      |         |                    | 0728 |                    |                    | 0757 |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                            |                    | 0529 |         |         |                    |      | 0630 |                    | 0701 |      |      |         |                    | 0731 |                    |                    | 0801 |         |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                   |                    |      |         |         |                    |      | 0633 |                    | 0704 |      |      |         |                    | 0734 |                    |                    | 0803 |         |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                     |                    |      |         |         |                    |      | 0636 |                    | 0707 |      |      |         |                    | 0738 |                    |                    | 0807 |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    |                    | 0537 | 0620    |         |                    |      | 0641 |                    | 0711 |      |      |         |                    | 0742 |                    |                    | 0811 | 0820    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                           |                    | 0540 |         |         |                    |      | 0644 |                    | 0715 |      |      |         |                    | 0746 |                    |                    | 0815 |         |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |                    |      |         |         |                    |      |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0531               |      |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |                    |      |         |         |                    |      |      |                    |      |      |      |         | 0605               |      |                    |                    |      |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 d |                    |      |         |         |                    |      |      |                    |      | 0638 |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |                    |      |         |         |                    |      |      |                    |      | 0655 |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |                    |      |         |         | 0628               |      |      |                    |      | 0709 |      |         | 0738               |      |                    | 0757               |      |         |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                    |                    |      |         |         |                    |      | 0651 |                    | 0722 | 0726 |      |         |                    | 0752 |                    |                    | 0821 |         |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                | 0534               | 0551 | 0632    |         | 0641               |      | 0657 | 0700               | 0728 | 0733 |      |         | 0751               | 0759 | 0759               | 0810               | 0828 | 0832    |
| Preston (PRE)  8 d                |                    | 0553 |         | 0640    |                    | 0649 | 0700 |                    | 0729 | 0735 | 0741 | 0746    |                    | 0800 |                    |                    | 0829 |         |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                    |                    |      |         |         |                    |      |      |                    |      |      | 0748 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                           |                    | 0601 |         | 0649    |                    | 0658 | 0708 |                    | 0738 |      | 0752 |         |                    | 0809 |                    |                    | 0838 |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                           |                    | 0602 |         | 0650    |                    | 0658 | 0709 |                    | 0738 |      | 0758 |         |                    | 0809 |                    |                    | 0838 |         |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                  |                    |      |         |         |                    | 0705 |      |                    |      |      | 0804 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                     |                    |      |         |         |                    | 0709 |      |                    |      |      | 0808 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                        |                    |      |         |         |                    | 0712 |      |                    |      |      | 0811 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                        |                    |      |         |         |                    | 0716 |      |                    |      |      | 0815 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                               |                    |      |         |         |                    | 0719 |      |                    |      |      | 0819 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                   |                    |      |         |         |                    | 0722 |      |                    |      |      | 0821 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                            |                    |      |         |         |                    | 0725 |      |                    |      |      | 0824 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                           |                    | 0610 |         | 0658    |                    |      | 0717 |                    | 0747 | 0751 |      | 0802    |                    | 0818 |                    |                    | 0846 |         |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                     |                    | 0614 |         |         |                    |      | 0721 |                    |      |      |      |         |                    | 0822 |                    |                    | 0850 |         |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                            |                    | 0618 |         | 0704    |                    |      | 0726 |                    | 0753 | 0757 |      | 0809    |                    | 0827 |                    |                    | 0854 |         |

For the complete service between Manchester Airport and Manchester see table 090

For the complete service between Manchester and Bolton see table 099

For the complete service between London and Preston see table 065

For the complete service between Liverpool, Wigan and Preston see table 084

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

- A To Glasgow Central  
B To Barrow-in-Furness  
C From Blackburn  
D From Wolverhampton to Glasgow Central  
E To Edinburgh  
F From York on Mondays. From Leeds on Tuesdays to Fridays

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | NT   | NT<br>G | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>A<br>1R<br>A | NT   | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>A | NT   | NT   | NT<br>H | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>G | NT   | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>A<br>1R<br>A | NT   | NT<br>B |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d                                                                   |      |      |         |                    |                    | 0748 | 0804               | 0817 |      | 0829    |                    |         |      |                    | 0848 | 0904               | 0917 | 0929    |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                            |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    | 0820 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    | 0920 |         |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                 |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      | 0834    |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |      | 0934    |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                          |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d                                                                |      |      |         |                    |                    | 0802 | 0821               | 0833 |      | 0850    |                    |         |      |                    | 0902 | 0921               | 0933 | 0950    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 |      |      |         |                    |                    | 0806 | 0824               | 0836 |      | 0853    |                    |         |      |                    | 0906 | 0924               | 0937 | 0953    |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                             |      |      |         |                    |                    | 0808 |                    | 0838 |      | 0856    |                    |         |      |                    | 0908 |                    | 0939 | 0956    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                       |      |      |         |                    |                    | 0812 |                    | 0843 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 0912 |                    | 0944 |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 |      |      |         |                    |                    | 0822 | 0838u              | 0853 |      | 0909    |                    |         |      |                    | 0922 | 0938u              | 0954 | 1008    |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                |      |      |         |                    |                    | 0827 |                    | 0858 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 0927 |                    | 0959 |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                        |      |      |         |                    |                    | 0830 |                    | 0901 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 0930 |                    | 1002 |         |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                               |      |      |         |                    |                    | 0833 |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 0933 |                    |      |         |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                 |      |      |         |                    |                    | 0836 |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 0937 |                    |      |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                |      |      |         |                    |                    | 0841 |                    | 0909 |      | 0921    |                    |         |      |                    | 0941 |                    | 1010 | 1020    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                       |      |      |         |                    |                    | 0844 |                    | 0913 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 0945 |                    | 1013 |         |
| London Euston (EUS)  d                                                                         |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         | 0730               |         |      |                    | 0633 |                    |      |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d                                                                 |      |      |         | 0707               |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 0807 |                    |      |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                 | 0739 |      |         |                    | 0813               |      |                    |      | 0839 |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      | 0756 |      |         |                    | 0829               |      |                    |      | 0856 |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    | 0810 |      |         | 0838               | 0842               |      |                    |      | 0910 |         | 0926               |         |      |                    | 0938 |                    |      |         |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                | 0826 |      |         |                    | 0850               | 0857 | 0850               | 0920 | 0926 |         |                    |         |      |                    | 0951 | 0957               | 1020 |         |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                               | 0834 |      |         | 0850               | 0857               | 0902 | 0926               | 0933 | 0934 | 0939    |                    |         |      | 0951               | 0957 | 0959               | 1026 | 1032    |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                               | 0835 | 0841 | 0846    |                    |                    | 0859 |                    | 0930 | 0935 |         |                    | 0940    | 0949 |                    | 0959 |                    | 1028 |         |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                       |      | 0850 |         |                    |                    | 0907 |                    | 0938 |      |         |                    | 0949    | 0958 |                    | 1007 |                    | 1036 |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                       |      | 0858 |         |                    |                    | 0908 |                    | 0939 |      |         |                    | 0949    | 0958 |                    | 1008 |                    | 1037 |         |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                              |      | 0904 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         | 1005 |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                 |      | 0908 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         | 1009 |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Ansdel & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                     |      | 0911 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         | 1012 |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                    |      | 0915 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         | 1016 |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                           |      | 0919 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         | 1019 |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                               |      | 0921 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         | 1022 |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                        |      | 0924 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         | 1025 |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                       | 0851 |      | 0901    |                    |                    | 0916 |                    | 0947 | 0951 |         |                    | 0958    |      |                    | 1016 |                    | 1045 |         |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                 |      |      |         |                    |                    | 0920 |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1020 |                    |      |         |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                        | 0858 |      | 0909    |                    |                    | 0924 |                    | 0953 | 0957 |         |                    | 1004    |      |                    | 1024 |                    | 1051 |         |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

- A To Glasgow Central  
B To Barrow-in-Furness  
E To Edinburgh  
G From York  
H To Windermere

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                    | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>G | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>J | NT   | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>G | NT   | VT<br>J<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>K<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>A<br>1R<br>J | VT   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                                      |      |                    |         |      |                    | 0948 | 1004               | 1017 | 1029    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1048 | 1104               |      |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    | 1020 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |      | 1034    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d |      |                    |         |      |                    | 1002 | 1021               | 1033 | 1050    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1102 | 1121               |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                    |         |      |                    | 1006 | 1024               | 1037 | 1053    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1106 | 1124               |      |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                                               |      |                    |         |      |                    | 1008 |                    | 1039 | 1056    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1108 |                    |      |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                    |         |      |                    | 1012 |                    | 1043 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1112 |                    |      |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                    |         |      |                    | 1022 | 1038u              | 1053 | 1108    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1122 | 1138u              |      |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                    |         |      |                    | 1026 |                    | 1057 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1127 |                    |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                    |         |      |                    | 1030 |                    | 1101 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1130 |                    |      |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                    |         |      |                    | 1032 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1133 |                    |      |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                    |         |      |                    | 1036 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1137 |                    |      |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                    |         |      |                    | 1040 |                    | 1109 | 1120    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1141 |                    |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                    |         |      |                    | 1044 |                    | 1112 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1145 |                    |      |
| London Euston (EUS)   d         |      | 0830               |         |      | 0716               |      |                    |      |         |      | 0930               |         |      | 0838               | 0840               |      |                    | 0939 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d |      |                    |         |      | 0907               |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      | 1007               | 1007               |      |                    |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                                   | 0939 |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |      | 1039    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                                                                                         | 0957 |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |      | 1056    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                                                                                                       | 1011 | 1026               |         |      | 1038               |      |                    |      | 1110    | 1126 |                    |         | 1138 | 1138               |                    |      |                    | 1151 |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1026 |                    |         |      | 1050               | 1050 | 1119               | 1126 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1151 |                    |      |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                                                 | 1033 | 1039               |         |      | 1050               | 1056 | 1057               | 1125 | 1132    | 1133 | 1139               |         | 1151 | 1151               |                    | 1157 | 1159               | 1207 |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                                                 | 1035 |                    | 1040    | 1049 | 1058               |      | 1127               | 1135 |         |      | 1140               | 1149    |      |                    |                    | 1159 |                    | 1211 |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                    | 1049    | 1058 | 1106               |      | 1135               |      |         |      | 1149               | 1158    |      |                    |                    | 1207 |                    |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                    | 1049    | 1058 | 1107               |      | 1136               |      |         |      | 1149               | 1158    |      |                    |                    | 1208 |                    |      |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                    |         | 1105 |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    | 1205    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                    |         | 1109 |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    | 1209    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |
| Ansdel & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                    |         | 1112 |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    | 1212    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                    |         | 1116 |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    | 1216    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                    |         | 1119 |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    | 1219    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                    |         | 1122 |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    | 1222    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                    |         | 1125 |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    | 1225    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1051 |                    | 1058    |      | 1115               |      | 1144               |      | 1151    |      | 1158               |         |      |                    |                    | 1216 |                    |      |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                    |         |      | 1119               |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1220 |                    |      |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                                                                                           | 1057 |                    | 1104    |      | 1123               |      | 1150               |      | 1157    |      | 1204               |         |      |                    |                    | 1224 |                    | 1231 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

A To Glasgow Central  
B To Barrow-in-Furness  
E To Edinburgh  
G From York  
J Runs until 12 September. To Edinburgh  
K Runs from 15 September. To Edinburgh

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                    | NT   | NT   | NT<br>H | VT<br>A<br>11R<br>12R | NT<br>G | NT   | VT<br>L<br>11R<br>12R | VT<br>M<br>11R<br>12R | NT   | TP<br>E<br>11R<br>12R | TP<br>A<br>11R<br>12R | NT   | NT   | VT<br>A<br>11R<br>12R | NT<br>G | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br>J<br>11R<br>12R |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|---------|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|------|-----------------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                                      | 1117 |      | 1129    |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 1148 | 1204                  |                       | 1217 |      |                       |         | 1229    |      |                       |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                                                                                               | 1120 |      |         |                       |         |      |                       |                       |      |                       |                       | 1220 |      |                       |         |         |      |                       |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      | 1134    |                       |         |      |                       |                       |      |                       |                       |      |      |                       |         | 1234    |      |                       |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |         |                       |         |      |                       |                       |      |                       |                       |      |      |                       |         |         |      |                       |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d | 1133 |      | 1150    |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 1202 | 1222                  |                       | 1233 |      |                       |         | 1250    |      |                       |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                                                                                                    | 1137 |      | 1153    |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 1206 | 1225                  |                       | 1237 |      |                       |         | 1253    |      |                       |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                                               | 1139 |      | 1156    |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 1208 |                       |                       | 1239 |      |                       |         | 1256    |      |                       |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1143 |      |         |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 1212 |                       |                       | 1244 |      |                       |         |         |      |                       |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1153 |      |         |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 1222 | 1238u                 |                       | 1253 |      |                       |         |         |      |                       |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1157 |      |         |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 1227 |                       |                       | 1258 |      |                       |         |         |      |                       |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                                                                                                           | 1201 |      |         |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 1230 |                       |                       | 1301 |      |                       |         |         |      |                       |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |         |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 1233 |                       |                       |      |      |                       |         |         |      |                       |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |         |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 1237 |                       |                       |      |      |                       |         |         |      |                       |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1209 |      |         |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 1241 |                       |                       | 1309 |      |                       |         |         |      |                       |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1212 |      |         |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 1245 |                       |                       | 1312 |      |                       |         |         |      |                       |
| London Euston (EUS)   d         |      |      |         | 1030                  |         |      | 0934                  | 0936                  |      |                       |                       |      |      | 1130                  |         |         |      | 1038                  |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d |      |      |         |                       |         |      | 1107                  | 1107                  |      |                       |                       |      |      |                       |         |         |      | 1207                  |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                                   |      | 1139 |         |                       |         |      |                       |                       |      |                       | 1212                  |      | 1239 |                       |         |         |      |                       |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                                                                                         |      | 1157 |         |                       |         |      |                       |                       |      |                       | 1232                  |      | 1256 |                       |         |         |      |                       |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                                                                                                       |      | 1211 |         | 1226                  |         |      | 1238                  | 1238                  |      |                       | 1250                  |      | 1310 | 1326                  |         |         |      | 1338                  |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1219 | 1226 |         |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 1251 |                       |                       | 1319 | 1325 |                       |         |         |      |                       |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                                                 | 1225 | 1233 | 1236    | 1239                  |         |      | 1251                  | 1251                  | 1258 | 1306                  |                       | 1325 | 1332 | 1339                  |         | 1345    |      | 1351                  |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                                                 | 1227 | 1235 |         |                       | 1240    | 1249 |                       |                       | 1300 |                       |                       | 1327 | 1333 |                       | 1339    |         | 1349 |                       |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |         |                       |         |      |                       |                       |      |                       |                       |      |      |                       |         |         |      |                       |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                                                                                                          | 1235 |      |         |                       | 1249    | 1258 |                       |                       | 1308 |                       |                       | 1335 |      |                       | 1348    |         | 1358 |                       |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1236 |      |         |                       | 1249    | 1258 |                       |                       | 1309 |                       |                       | 1336 |      |                       | 1348    |         | 1358 |                       |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |         |                       |         | 1305 |                       |                       |      |                       |                       |      |      |                       |         |         | 1405 |                       |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |         |                       |         | 1309 |                       |                       |      |                       |                       |      |      |                       |         |         | 1409 |                       |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |         |                       |         | 1312 |                       |                       |      |                       |                       |      |      |                       |         |         | 1412 |                       |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |         |                       |         | 1316 |                       |                       |      |                       |                       |      |      |                       |         |         | 1416 |                       |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |         |                       |         | 1319 |                       |                       |      |                       |                       |      |      |                       |         |         | 1419 |                       |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |         |                       |         | 1322 |                       |                       |      |                       |                       |      |      |                       |         |         | 1422 |                       |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |         |                       |         | 1325 |                       |                       |      |                       |                       |      |      |                       |         |         | 1425 |                       |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1244 | 1251 |         |                       | 1258    |      |                       |                       | 1317 |                       |                       | 1344 | 1349 |                       | 1357    |         |      |                       |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |         |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 1321 |                       |                       |      |      |                       |         |         |      |                       |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                                                                                           | 1250 | 1258 |         |                       | 1304    |      |                       |                       | 1325 |                       |                       | 1350 | 1355 |                       | 1403    |         |      |                       |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

A To Glasgow Central  
B To Barrow-in-Furness  
E To Edinburgh  
G From York  
H To Windermere  
J Runs until 12 September. To Edinburgh  
L Runs until 12 September. To Glasgow Central  
M Runs from 15 September. To Glasgow Central

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | VT<br>K<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>A<br>1R<br>J | NT   | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>G | NT   | VT<br>L<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>M<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>H | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>G |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|------|--------------------|---------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       |                    | 1248 | 1304               | 1317 | 1329    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1348 | 1404               | 1417 | 1429    |      |                    |         |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                |                    |      |                    | 1320 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    | 1420 |         |      |                    |         |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                     |                    |      |                    |      | 1334    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      | 1434    |      |                    |         |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                              |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d |                    | 1302 | 1321               | 1333 | 1350    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1402 | 1421               | 1433 | 1450    |      |                    |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     |                    | 1306 | 1324               | 1337 | 1353    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1406 | 1424               | 1437 | 1453    |      |                    |         |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                |                    | 1308 |                    | 1339 | 1356    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1408 |                    | 1439 | 1456    |      |                    |         |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                           |                    | 1312 |                    | 1344 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1413 |                    | 1443 |         |      |                    |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     |                    | 1322 | 1338u              | 1354 | 1408    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1423 | 1439u              | 1453 | 1508    |      |                    |         |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                    |                    | 1327 |                    | 1358 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1428 |                    | 1457 |         |      |                    |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                            |                    | 1330 |                    | 1402 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1431 |                    | 1501 |         |      |                    |         |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                   |                    | 1333 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1434 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                     |                    | 1337 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1437 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    |                    | 1341 |                    | 1409 | 1420    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1442 |                    | 1509 | 1520    |      |                    |         |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                           |                    | 1345 |                    | 1413 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1445 |                    | 1512 |         |      |                    |         |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         | 1040               |      |                    |      |         |      | 1230               |         |      | 1138               | 1140               |      |                    |      |         |      | 1330               |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d | 1207               |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      | 1307               | 1307               |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1339 |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1439 |                    |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1356 |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1456 |                    |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        | 1338               |      |                    |      |         | 1410 | 1426               |         |      | 1438               | 1438               |      |                    |      |         | 1510 | 1526               |         |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                    |                    | 1350 |                    | 1418 | 1426    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1452 |                    | 1519 |         | 1526 |                    |         |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  | 1351               | 1357 | 1400               | 1425 | 1432    | 1433 | 1439               |         |      | 1452               | 1452               | 1458 | 1459               | 1525 | 1532    | 1533 | 1539               |         |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  |                    | 1359 |                    | 1427 | 1435    |      |                    | 1440    | 1449 |                    |                    | 1501 |                    | 1527 |         | 1535 |                    | 1540    |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                           |                    | 1407 |                    | 1435 |         |      |                    | 1449    | 1458 |                    |                    | 1509 |                    | 1535 |         |      |                    | 1549    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                           |                    | 1408 |                    | 1436 |         |      |                    | 1449    | 1458 |                    |                    | 1510 |                    | 1536 |         |      |                    | 1549    |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                  |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1505 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                     |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1509 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                        |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1512 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                        |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1516 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                               |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1519 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                   |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1522 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                            |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1525 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                           |                    | 1416 |                    | 1444 | 1450    |      | 1458               |         |      |                    |                    | 1518 |                    | 1544 |         | 1551 |                    | 1558    |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                     |                    | 1420 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1522 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                            |                    | 1424 |                    | 1450 | 1457    |      | 1504               |         |      |                    |                    | 1527 |                    | 1550 |         | 1557 |                    | 1604    |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

- A To Glasgow Central  
B To Barrow-in-Furness  
E To Edinburgh  
G From York  
H To Windermere  
K Runs from 15 September. To Edinburgh  
L Runs until 12 September. To Glasgow Central  
M Runs from 15 September. To Glasgow Central

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                    | NT   | VT<br>J<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>K<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>A<br>1R<br>A | NT   | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>G | NT   | VT<br>L<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>M<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>A<br>1R<br>A | NT   | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>B |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                                      |      |                    |                    | 1448 | 1504               | 1517 | 1529    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    | 1548 | 1604               | 1617 | 1629    |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                    |                    |      |                    | 1520 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    |      |                    | 1620 |         |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      | 1534    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |      | 1634    |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d |      |                    |                    | 1502 | 1521               | 1533 | 1550    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    | 1602 | 1621               | 1633 | 1650    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                    |                    | 1506 | 1524               | 1537 | 1553    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    | 1606 | 1625               | 1637 | 1653    |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                                               |      |                    |                    | 1508 |                    | 1539 | 1556    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    | 1608 |                    | 1639 | 1656    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                    |                    | 1513 |                    | 1543 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    | 1612 |                    | 1643 |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                    |                    | 1523 | 1539u              | 1553 | 1608    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    | 1622 |                    | 1653 | 1708    |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                    |                    | 1528 |                    | 1558 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    | 1627 |                    | 1657 |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                    |                    | 1531 |                    | 1601 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    | 1630 |                    | 1701 |         |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                    |                    | 1534 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    | 1633 |                    | 1703 |         |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                    |                    | 1537 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    | 1637 |                    | 1707 |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                    |                    | 1542 |                    | 1609 | 1620    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    | 1641 |                    | 1711 | 1720    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                    |                    | 1545 |                    | 1612 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    | 1645 |                    | 1715 |         |
| London Euston (EUS)   d         |      | 1238               | 1240               |      |                    |      |         |      | 1430               |         |      | 1338               | 1340               |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d |      | 1407               | 1407               |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      | 1507               | 1507               |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                                   |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1539 |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1612               |      |                    |      |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1556 |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1628               |      |                    |      |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                                                                                                       |      | 1538               | 1538               |      |                    |      |         | 1610 | 1626               |         |      | 1638               | 1638               | 1643               |      |                    |      |         |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                    |                    | 1551 |                    | 1619 |         | 1626 |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    | 1652 |                    | 1722 |         |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                                                 |      | 1551               | 1551               | 1558 | 1559               | 1625 | 1632    | 1633 | 1639               |         |      | 1650               | 1650               | 1658               | 1658 | 1701               | 1728 | 1732    |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                                                 | 1548 |                    |                    | 1600 |                    | 1627 |         | 1635 |                    | 1640    | 1649 |                    |                    |                    | 1700 |                    | 1729 |         |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1555 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                                                                                                          | 1559 |                    |                    | 1608 |                    | 1635 |         |      |                    | 1649    | 1658 |                    |                    |                    | 1708 |                    | 1738 |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1600 |                    |                    | 1609 |                    | 1636 |         |      |                    | 1649    | 1658 |                    |                    |                    | 1709 |                    | 1738 |         |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1606 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1705 |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1610 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1709 |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Ansdel & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                                                                                                        | 1613 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1712 |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                                                                                                       | 1617 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1716 |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                                                                                                              | 1621 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1719 |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                                                                                                  | 1623 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1722 |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                                                                                                           | 1626 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1725 |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                    |                    | 1617 |                    | 1644 |         | 1651 |                    | 1658    |      |                    |                    |                    | 1717 |                    | 1747 |         |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                    |                    | 1621 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |                    | 1721 |                    |      |         |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                    |                    | 1626 |                    | 1650 |         | 1657 |                    | 1704    |      |                    |                    |                    | 1726 |                    | 1753 |         |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

A To Glasgow Central  
B To Barrow-in-Furness  
E To Edinburgh  
G From York  
J Runs until 12 September. To Edinburgh  
K Runs from 15 September. To Edinburgh  
L Runs until 12 September. To Glasgow Central  
M Runs from 15 September. To Glasgow Central

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>G | NT   | VT<br>J<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>K<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>A<br>1R<br>T | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT<br>H | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>G | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>X |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|---------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1648 | 1704               |      | 1717 |      | 1729    |                    |         |      |                    | 1748 | 1804               |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                                                  | d    |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      | 1720 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                                       | d    |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      | 1734    |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                                                | d    |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1702 | 1721               |      | 1733 |      | 1750    |                    |         |      |                    | 1802 | 1821               |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                                       | d    |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1706 | 1724               |      | 1737 |      | 1753    |                    |         |      |                    | 1806 | 1824               |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1708 |                    |      | 1739 |      | 1756    |                    |         |      |                    | 1808 |                    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                                             | d    |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1712 |                    |      | 1743 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1812 |                    |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                                       | d    |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1722 |                    |      | 1753 |      | 1808    |                    |         |      |                    | 1822 |                    |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                                      | d    |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1727 |                    |      | 1757 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1827 |                    |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                                              | d    |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1730 |                    |      | 1801 |      | 1815    |                    |         |      |                    | 1830 |                    |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                                     | d    |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1733 |                    |      | 1803 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1833 |                    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                                       | d    |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1737 |                    |      | 1807 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1837 |                    |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                                      | d    |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1741 |                    |      | 1811 |      | 1823    |                    |         |      |                    | 1841 |                    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                                             | d    |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1745 |                    |      | 1815 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1845 |                    |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |      | 1530               |         |      | 1438               | 1440               |      |                    |      |      |      |         | 1630               |         |      |                    | 1536 |                    |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |      |                    |         |      | 1607               | 1607               |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1707 |                    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   | 1639 |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    | 1710 |      | 1739 |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                                            | d    | 1656               |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    | 1732 |      | 1756 |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                                          | d    | 1711               | 1726    |      | 1738               | 1738               |      |                    | 1751 |      | 1810 |         | 1826               |         |      |                    | 1838 |                    |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                                      | d    | 1726               |         |      |                    |                    | 1752 |                    | 1804 | 1822 | 1826 |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1852 |                    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  | 1733 | 1739               |         |      | 1751               | 1751               | 1758 | 1759               | 1811 | 1828 | 1833 | 1835    | 1839               |         |      |                    | 1851 | 1858               |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  | 1735 |                    | 1740    | 1748 |                    |                    | 1800 |                    | 1813 | 1829 | 1835 |         |                    | 1840    | 1849 |                    | 1900 |                    |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                                      | d    |                    |         | 1755 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                                             | a    |                    | 1749    | 1759 |                    |                    | 1808 |                    | 1821 | 1838 |      |         |                    | 1849    | 1858 |                    | 1908 |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                                             | d    |                    | 1749    | 1800 |                    |                    | 1809 |                    | 1822 | 1838 |      |         |                    | 1849    | 1858 |                    | 1909 |                    |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                                    | d    |                    |         | 1806 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 1905               |      |                    |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                                       | d    |                    |         | 1810 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 1909               |      |                    |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                                          | d    |                    |         | 1813 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 1912               |      |                    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                                          | d    |                    |         | 1817 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 1916               |      |                    |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                                                 | d    |                    |         | 1821 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 1919               |      |                    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                                     | d    |                    |         | 1823 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 1922               |      |                    |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                                              | a    |                    |         | 1826 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 1925               |      |                    |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                                             | d    | 1751               |         | 1758 |                    |                    | 1817 |                    | 1830 | 1846 | 1851 |         |                    | 1858    |      |                    | 1917 |                    |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                                       | d    |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1821 |                    |      | 1850 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1921 |                    |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                                              | a    | 1757               |         | 1804 |                    |                    | 1826 |                    | 1836 | 1854 | 1857 |         |                    | 1904    |      |                    | 1926 |                    |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

A To Glasgow Central  
E To Edinburgh  
G From York  
H To Windermere  
J Runs until 12 September. To Edinburgh  
K Runs from 15 September. To Edinburgh

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                    | NT   | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>G | NT   | VT<br>J<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>K<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>N<br>1R | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>G | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------------|---------------|------|---------|------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d    | 1817 | 1829    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1848 | 1904          |               | 1917 | 1929    |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                                                                                               | 1820 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |               |               | 1920 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 1834    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |               |               |      | 1934    |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                                                                                                             |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |               |               |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d | 1833 | 1850    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1902 | 1921          |               | 1933 | 1950    |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                                                                                                    | 1837 | 1853    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1906 | 1924          |               | 1937 | 1953    |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                                               | 1839 | 1856    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1908 |               |               | 1939 | 1956    |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1844 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1912 |               |               | 1943 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1853 | 1909    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1922 | 1941u         |               | 1953 | 2008    |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1858 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1927 |               |               | 1957 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                                                                                                           | 1901 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1930 |               |               | 2001 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1904 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1933 |               |               |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                                                                                                    | 1907 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1937 |               |               |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1912 | 1921    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1941 |               |               | 2009 | 2020    |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1915 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1945 |               |               | 2012 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| London Euston (EUS)   d         |      |         |      | 1730               |         |      | 1638               | 1640               |      |               | 1740          |      |         |      | 1830               |         |      | 1737               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d |      |         |      |                    |         |      | 1807               | 1807               |      |               |               |      |         |      |                    |         |      | 1907               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                                   |      |         | 1839 |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |               |               |      | 1939    |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                                                                                         |      |         | 1856 |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |               |               |      | 1956    |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                                                                                                       |      |         | 1910 | 1925               |         |      | 1938               | 1938               |      |               | 1958          |      | 2010    | 2026 |                    |         |      | 2038               |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1922 |         | 1926 |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1952 |               |               | 2019 | 2026    |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                                                 | 1928 | 1932    | 1933 | 1938               |         |      | 1952               | 1952               | 1958 | 2005          | 2010          | 2025 | 2032    | 2033 | 2039               |         |      | 2051               |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                                                 | 1930 |         | 1935 |                    | 1940    | 1949 |                    |                    | 2000 |               | 2015          | 2026 | 2035    |      |                    | 2040    | 2049 |                    |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |               |               |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                                                                                                          | 1938 |         |      |                    | 1949    | 1958 |                    |                    | 2008 |               |               | 2035 |         |      |                    | 2049    | 2058 |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1939 |         |      |                    | 1950    | 1958 |                    |                    | 2009 |               |               | 2035 |         |      |                    | 2049    | 2058 |                    |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |         |      |                    |         | 2005 |                    |                    |      |               |               |      |         |      |                    |         | 2105 |                    |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 2009 |                    |                    |      |               |               |      |         |      |                    |         | 2109 |                    |
| Ansdel & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                                                                                                        |      |         |      |                    |         | 2012 |                    |                    |      |               |               |      |         |      |                    |         | 2112 |                    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                                                                                                       |      |         |      |                    |         | 2016 |                    |                    |      |               |               |      |         |      |                    |         | 2116 |                    |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                                                                                                              |      |         |      |                    |         | 2019 |                    |                    |      |               |               |      |         |      |                    |         | 2119 |                    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                                                                                                  |      |         |      |                    |         | 2022 |                    |                    |      |               |               |      |         |      |                    |         | 2122 |                    |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                                                                                                           |      |         |      |                    |         | 2025 |                    |                    |      |               |               |      |         |      |                    |         | 2125 |                    |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1947 |         | 1951 |                    | 1958    |      |                    |                    | 2017 |               |               | 2044 |         | 2051 |                    | 2058    |      |                    |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 2021 |               |               |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                                                                                           | 1953 |         | 1957 |                    | 2004    |      |                    |                    | 2026 |               | 2036          | 2050 |         | 2057 |                    | 2104    |      |                    |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

A To Glasgow Central  
B To Barrow-in-Furness  
G From York  
J Runs until 12 September. To Edinburgh  
K Runs from 15 September. To Edinburgh  
N To Oxenholme Lake District

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT   | TP<br>N<br>1R | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>G | NT   | NT   | TP<br>P<br>1R | NT | NT   | NT<br>G | NT   | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>B | NT   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|---------|------|------|---------------|----|------|---------|------|------|---------------|---------|------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       | 1948 |               | 2004               | 2017 |      |                    |         |      | 2048 | 2104          |    | 2117 |         |      | 2148 |               | 2159    |      |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                |      |               |                    | 2020 |      |                    |         |      |      |               |    | 2120 |         |      |      |               |         |      |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                     |      |               |                    |      |      |                    |         |      |      |               |    |      |         |      |      |               | 2206    |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                              |      |               |                    |      |      |                    |         |      |      |               |    |      |         |      |      |               |         |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | 2002 |               | 2022               | 2033 |      |                    |         |      | 2102 | 2119          |    | 2133 |         |      | 2202 |               | 2217    |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     | 2006 |               | 2025               | 2037 |      |                    |         |      | 2106 | 2123          |    | 2137 |         |      | 2206 |               | 2224    |      |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                | 2008 |               |                    | 2039 |      |                    |         |      | 2108 |               |    | 2139 |         |      | 2208 |               |         |      |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                           | 2012 |               |                    | 2043 |      |                    |         |      | 2112 |               |    | 2143 |         |      | 2212 |               |         |      |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     | 2022 |               | 2038u              | 2053 |      |                    |         |      | 2122 |               |    | 2153 |         |      | 2222 |               | 2239    |      |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                    | 2027 |               |                    | 2057 |      |                    |         |      |      |               |    | 2157 |         |      |      |               |         |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                            | 2030 |               |                    | 2101 |      |                    |         |      | 2129 |               |    | 2201 |         |      | 2228 |               |         |      |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                   | 2033 |               |                    | 2103 |      |                    |         |      |      |               |    | 2203 |         |      |      |               |         |      |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                     | 2036 |               |                    | 2107 |      |                    |         |      |      |               |    | 2207 |         |      |      |               |         |      |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    | 2041 |               |                    | 2111 |      |                    |         |      | 2137 |               |    | 2211 |         |      | 2236 |               | 2252    |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                           | 2044 |               |                    | 2115 |      |                    |         |      | 2140 |               |    | 2215 |         |      | 2239 |               |         |      |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |      |               |                    |      |      | 1930               |         |      |      |               |    |      |         |      |      | 2030          |         |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |      |               |                    |      |      |                    |         |      |      |               |    |      |         |      |      |               |         |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 d |      | 2013          |                    |      | 2037 |                    |         |      |      |               |    | 2115 |         |      |      |               |         | 2215 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |      | 2030          |                    |      | 2056 |                    |         |      |      |               |    | 2143 |         |      |      |               |         | 2243 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |      | 2043          |                    |      | 2110 | 2126               |         |      |      |               |    | 2200 |         |      |      | 2248          |         | 2300 |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                    | 2051 |               |                    | 2122 | 2126 |                    |         |      |      |               |    | 2213 | 2222    |      |      |               |         | 2315 |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                | 2057 | 2059          | 2102               | 2128 | 2133 | 2139               |         |      | 2152 | 2206          |    | 2220 | 2228    |      |      | 2250          | 2301    | 2304 |
| Preston (PRE)  8 d                | 2100 |               |                    | 2130 | 2135 |                    | 2140    | 2149 | 2154 |               |    | 2222 | 2230    | 2240 | 2247 | 2253          |         | 2324 |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                    |      |               |                    |      |      |                    |         |      |      |               |    |      |         |      |      |               |         |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                           | 2108 |               |                    | 2138 |      |                    | 2149    | 2158 | 2202 |               |    | 2230 | 2238    | 2249 | 2256 | 2301          |         | 2333 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                           | 2109 |               |                    | 2139 |      |                    | 2149    | 2158 | 2203 |               |    | 2231 | 2239    | 2249 | 2256 | 2302          |         | 2333 |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                  |      |               |                    |      |      |                    |         |      |      |               |    |      |         |      | 2303 |               |         |      |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                     |      |               |                    |      |      |                    |         |      |      |               |    |      |         |      | 2307 |               |         |      |
| Ansdel & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                         |      |               |                    |      |      |                    |         |      |      |               |    |      |         |      | 2310 |               |         |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                        |      |               |                    |      |      |                    |         |      |      |               |    |      |         |      | 2314 |               |         |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                               |      |               |                    |      |      |                    |         |      |      |               |    |      |         |      | 2317 |               |         |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                   |      |               |                    |      |      |                    |         |      |      |               |    |      |         |      | 2320 |               |         |      |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                            |      |               |                    |      |      |                    |         |      |      |               |    |      |         |      | 2323 |               |         |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                           | 2117 |               |                    | 2147 | 2151 |                    | 2158    |      | 2211 |               |    | 2239 | 2247    | 2258 |      | 2310          |         | 2341 |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                     | 2121 |               |                    |      |      |                    |         |      | 2215 |               |    |      |         |      |      | 2314          |         |      |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                            | 2125 |               |                    | 2153 | 2157 |                    | 2206    |      | 2219 |               |    | 2245 | 2253    | 2304 |      | 2318          |         | 2347 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
 d Departure time  
 u Stops to pick up only  
  
 A To Glasgow Central  
 B To Barrow-in-Furness  
 E To Edinburgh  
 G From York  
 N To Oxenholme Lake District  
 P To Lancaster

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT   | NT<br>G | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT<br>Q |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|---------------|------|------|------|---------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       | 2217 |         |               | 2248 | 2317 |      | 2346    |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                | 2220 |         |               |      | 2320 |      | 2349    |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                     |      |         |               |      |      |      | 2352    |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                              |      |         |               |      |      |      | 2355    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | 2235 |         |               | 2302 | 2332 |      | 0009    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     | 2238 |         |               | 2305 | 2336 |      |         |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                | 2240 |         |               | 2307 | 2338 |      |         |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                           | 2244 |         |               | 2312 | 2342 |      |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     | 2254 |         |               | 2322 | 2351 |      | 0024    |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                    | 2259 |         |               | 2327 | 2356 |      | 0028    |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                            | 2302 |         |               | 2330 | 2359 |      | 0032    |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                   | 2305 |         |               |      | 0002 |      |         |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                     | 2308 |         |               |      | 0005 |      |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    | 2313 |         |               | 2338 | 0009 |      | 0039    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                           | 2316 |         |               | 2342 | 0012 |      | 0043    |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |      |         | 2110          |      |      |      |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |      |         |               |      |      |      |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |      |         |               |      |      | 2315 |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |      |         |               |      |      | 2344 |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |      |         | 2332          |      |      | 0005 |         |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                    | 2323 |         |               |      | 0016 | 0020 | 0048    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  | 2329 |         | 2346          | 2353 | 0024 | 0027 | 0056    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  | 2330 | 2340    |               | 2355 | 0027 |      | 0058    |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                    |      |         |               |      |      |      |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                           | 2339 | 2349    |               | 0003 | 0035 |      | 0106    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                           | 2339 | 2349    |               | 0004 | 0036 |      | 0107    |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                  |      |         |               |      |      |      |         |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                     |      |         |               |      |      |      |         |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                        |      |         |               |      |      |      |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                        |      |         |               |      |      |      |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                               |      |         |               |      |      |      |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                   |      |         |               |      |      |      |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                            |      |         |               |      |      |      |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                           | 2348 | 2358    |               | 0012 | 0044 |      | 0115    |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                     |      |         |               | 0016 |      |      | 0119    |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                            | 2354 | 0004    |               | 0020 | 0050 |      | 0123    |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

G From York  
Q Also calls at Burnage 2357 and Mauldeth Road 2359

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | TP<br>A<br>11R<br>12 | NT   | NT<br>B | NT<br>C | VT<br>D<br>11R<br>12<br>X | NT   | NT   | TP<br>E<br>11R<br>12 | NT           | NT   | NT           | NT<br>F | VT<br>E<br>11R<br>12<br>X | NT   | TP<br>A<br>11R<br>12 | NT           | NT<br>B |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------|------|----------------------|--------------|------|--------------|---------|---------------------------|------|----------------------|--------------|---------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       |                      | 0448 | 0529    |         |                           |      | 0548 | 0603                 | 0617<br>0620 |      |              |         |                           | 0648 | 0704                 | 0717<br>0720 | 0729    |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                |                      |      |         |         |                           |      |      |                      |              |      |              |         |                           |      |                      |              |         |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                     |                      |      | 0534    |         |                           |      |      |                      |              |      |              |         |                           |      |                      |              | 0734    |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                              |                      |      |         |         |                           |      |      |                      |              |      |              |         |                           |      |                      |              |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | 0457                 | 0504 | 0549    |         |                           |      | 0602 | 0622                 | 0633         |      |              |         |                           | 0702 | 0721                 | 0733         | 0750    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     |                      | 0508 | 0552    |         |                           |      | 0606 | 0625                 | 0636         |      |              |         |                           | 0706 | 0725                 | 0737         | 0753    |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                |                      |      | 0555    |         |                           |      |      |                      | 0639         |      |              |         |                           | 0708 |                      | 0739         | 0756    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                           |                      | 0513 |         |         |                           |      | 0611 |                      | 0643         |      |              |         |                           | 0712 |                      | 0743         |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     |                      | 0523 | 0608    |         |                           |      | 0622 | 0638u                | 0653         |      |              |         |                           | 0723 | 0738u                | 0753         | 0808    |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                    |                      |      |         |         |                           |      | 0627 |                      | 0658         |      |              |         |                           | 0728 |                      | 0757         |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                            |                      | 0529 |         |         |                           |      | 0630 |                      | 0701         |      |              |         |                           | 0731 |                      | 0801         |         |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                   |                      |      |         |         |                           |      | 0633 |                      | 0704         |      |              |         |                           | 0734 |                      | 0803         |         |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                     |                      |      |         |         |                           |      | 0636 |                      | 0707         |      |              |         |                           | 0738 |                      | 0807         |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    |                      | 0537 | 0620    |         |                           |      | 0641 |                      | 0711         |      |              |         |                           | 0742 |                      | 0811         | 0820    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                           |                      | 0540 |         |         |                           |      | 0644 |                      | 0715         |      |              |         |                           | 0746 |                      | 0815         |         |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |                      |      |         |         |                           |      |      |                      |              |      |              |         |                           |      |                      |              |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |                      |      |         |         |                           |      |      |                      |              |      |              |         | 0604                      |      |                      |              |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |                      |      |         |         |                           |      |      |                      |              | 0638 |              |         |                           |      |                      |              |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |                      |      |         |         |                           |      |      |                      |              | 0655 |              |         |                           |      |                      |              |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |                      |      |         | 0628    |                           |      |      |                      |              | 0709 |              |         | 0738                      |      |                      |              |         |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                    |                      |      |         |         |                           |      | 0651 |                      | 0722         | 0726 |              |         |                           | 0752 |                      | 0821         |         |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  | 0534                 | 0551 | 0632    |         | 0641                      |      | 0657 | 0700                 | 0728         | 0733 |              |         | 0751                      | 0759 | 0759                 | 0828         | 0832    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  |                      | 0553 |         | 0640    |                           | 0649 | 0700 |                      | 0729         | 0735 | 0741<br>0748 | 0746    |                           | 0800 |                      | 0829         |         |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                    |                      |      |         |         |                           |      |      |                      |              |      | 0752         |         |                           | 0809 |                      | 0838         |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                           |                      | 0601 |         | 0649    |                           | 0658 | 0708 |                      | 0738         |      | 0752         |         |                           | 0809 |                      | 0838         |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                           |                      | 0602 |         | 0650    |                           | 0658 | 0709 |                      | 0738         |      | 0758         |         |                           | 0809 |                      | 0838         |         |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                  |                      |      |         |         |                           | 0705 |      |                      |              |      | 0804         |         |                           |      |                      |              |         |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                     |                      |      |         |         |                           | 0709 |      |                      |              |      | 0808         |         |                           |      |                      |              |         |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                        |                      |      |         |         |                           | 0712 |      |                      |              |      | 0811         |         |                           |      |                      |              |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                        |                      |      |         |         |                           | 0716 |      |                      |              |      | 0815         |         |                           |      |                      |              |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                               |                      |      |         |         |                           | 0719 |      |                      |              |      | 0819         |         |                           |      |                      |              |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                   |                      |      |         |         |                           | 0722 |      |                      |              |      | 0821         |         |                           |      |                      |              |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                            |                      |      |         |         |                           | 0725 |      |                      |              |      | 0824         |         |                           |      |                      |              |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                           |                      | 0610 |         | 0658    |                           |      | 0717 |                      | 0747         | 0751 |              | 0802    |                           | 0818 |                      | 0846         |         |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                     |                      | 0614 |         |         |                           |      | 0721 |                      |              |      |              |         |                           | 0822 |                      | 0850         |         |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                            |                      | 0618 |         | 0704    |                           |      | 0726 |                      | 0753         | 0757 |              | 0809    |                           | 0827 |                      | 0854         |         |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

- A To Glasgow Central  
B To Barrow-in-Furness  
C From Blackburn  
D From Wolverhampton to Glasgow Central  
E To Edinburgh  
F From York

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>F | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>A<br>1R<br>J | NT   | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>J | NT   | NT   | NT<br>G | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>F | NT   | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>A<br>1R<br>J |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 0748 | 0804               | 0817 |      | 0829    |                    |         |      |                    | 0848 | 0904               |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    | 0820 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                     |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      | 0834    |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                              |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 0802 | 0821               | 0833 |      | 0850    |                    |         |      |                    | 0902 | 0921               |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 0806 | 0824               | 0836 |      | 0853    |                    |         |      |                    | 0906 | 0924               |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 0808 |                    | 0838 |      | 0856    |                    |         |      |                    | 0908 |                    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                           |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 0812 |                    | 0843 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 0912 |                    |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 0822 | 0838u              | 0853 |      | 0909    |                    |         |      |                    | 0922 | 0938u              |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 0827 |                    | 0858 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 0927 |                    |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                            |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 0830 |                    | 0901 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 0930 |                    |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                   |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 0833 |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 0933 |                    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                     |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 0836 |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 0937 |                    |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 0841 |                    | 0909 |      | 0921    |                    |         |      |                    | 0941 |                    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                           |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 0844 |                    | 0913 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 0945 |                    |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |      | 0603               |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         | 0730               |         |      |                    | 0616 |                    |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |      |                    |      |         | 0707               |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 0807               |      |                    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   | 0739 |                    |      |         |                    | 0813               |      |                    |      | 0839 |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          | 0756 |                    |      |         |                    | 0829               |      |                    |      | 0856 |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        | 0810 | 0823               |      |         | 0837               | 0842               |      |                    |      | 0910 |         | 0926               |         |      | 0938               |      |                    |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                    | 0826 |                    |      |         |                    | 0850               | 0850 | 0920               | 0926 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 0951 |                    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  | 0834 | 0835               |      |         | 0850               | 0857               | 0857 | 0902               | 0926 | 0933 | 0934    | 0939               |         |      | 0951               | 0957 | 0959               |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  | 0835 |                    | 0841 | 0846    |                    |                    | 0859 |                    | 0930 | 0935 |         |                    | 0940    | 0949 |                    | 0959 |                    |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                           |      |                    | 0850 |         |                    |                    | 0907 |                    | 0938 |      |         |                    | 0949    | 0958 |                    | 1007 |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                           |      |                    | 0858 |         |                    |                    | 0908 |                    | 0939 |      |         |                    | 0949    | 0958 |                    | 1008 |                    |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                  |      |                    | 0904 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 1005               |      |                    |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                     |      |                    | 0908 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 1009               |      |                    |
| Ansdel & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                         |      |                    | 0911 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 1012               |      |                    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                        |      |                    | 0915 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 1016               |      |                    |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                               |      |                    | 0919 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 1019               |      |                    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                   |      |                    | 0921 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 1022               |      |                    |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                            |      |                    | 0924 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 1025               |      |                    |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                           | 0851 |                    |      | 0901    |                    |                    | 0916 |                    | 0947 | 0951 |         |                    | 0958    |      |                    | 1016 |                    |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                     |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 0920 |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1020 |                    |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                            | 0858 |                    |      | 0909    |                    |                    | 0924 |                    | 0954 | 0957 |         |                    | 1004    |      |                    | 1024 |                    |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

- A To Glasgow Central  
E To Edinburgh  
F From York  
G To Windermere

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT   | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br>A<br>11R<br>X | NT<br>F | NT   | VT<br>11R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>E<br>11R<br>J | NT   | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br>A<br>11R<br>X | NT<br>F | NT   | VT<br>H<br>11R<br>X | VT<br>J<br>11R<br>X |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|------|---------------------|---------|------|----------------|------|---------------------|------|---------|------|---------------------|---------|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       | 0917 | 0929    |      |                     |         |      |                | 0948 | 1004                | 1017 | 1029    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                | 0920 |         |      |                     |         |      |                |      |                     | 1020 |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                     |      | 0934    |      |                     |         |      |                |      |                     |      | 1034    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                              |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | 0933 | 0950    |      |                     |         |      |                | 1002 | 1021                | 1033 | 1050    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     | 0937 | 0953    |      |                     |         |      |                | 1006 | 1024                | 1037 | 1053    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                | 0939 | 0956    |      |                     |         |      |                | 1008 |                     | 1039 | 1056    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                           | 0944 |         |      |                     |         |      |                | 1012 |                     | 1043 |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     | 0954 | 1008    |      |                     |         |      |                | 1022 | 1038u               | 1053 | 1108    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                    | 0959 |         |      |                     |         |      |                | 1026 |                     | 1057 |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                            | 1002 |         |      |                     |         |      |                | 1030 |                     | 1101 |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                   |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                | 1032 |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                | 1036 |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    | 1010 | 1020    |      |                     |         |      |                | 1040 |                     | 1109 | 1120    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                           | 1013 |         |      |                     |         |      |                | 1044 |                     | 1112 |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |      |         |      | 0830                |         |      | 0716           |      |                     |      |         |      | 0930                |         |      | 0838                | 0840                |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |      |         |      |                     |         |      | 0907           |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      | 1007                | 1007                |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |      |         | 0939 |                     |         |      |                |      |                     |      |         | 1039 |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |      |         | 0957 |                     |         |      |                |      |                     |      |         | 1056 |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |      |         | 1011 | 1026                |         |      | 1037           |      |                     |      |         | 1110 | 1126                |         |      | 1138                | 1138                |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                    | 1020 |         | 1026 |                     |         |      |                | 1050 |                     | 1119 |         | 1126 |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Preston (PRE)  a                  | 1026 | 1032    | 1033 | 1039                |         |      | 1051           | 1056 | 1057                | 1125 | 1132    | 1133 | 1139                |         |      | 1151                | 1151                |
| Preston (PRE)  d                  | 1028 |         | 1035 |                     | 1040    | 1049 | 1054           | 1058 |                     | 1127 |         | 1135 |                     | 1140    | 1149 |                     |                     |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                    |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                           | 1036 |         |      |                     | 1049    | 1058 |                | 1106 |                     | 1135 |         |      |                     | 1149    | 1158 |                     |                     |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                           | 1037 |         |      |                     | 1049    | 1058 |                | 1107 |                     | 1136 |         |      |                     | 1149    | 1158 |                     |                     |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                  |      |         |      |                     |         | 1105 |                |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1205 |                     |                     |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1109 |                |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1209 |                     |                     |
| Ansdel & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                         |      |         |      |                     |         | 1112 |                |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1212 |                     |                     |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                        |      |         |      |                     |         | 1116 |                |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1216 |                     |                     |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                               |      |         |      |                     |         | 1119 |                |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1219 |                     |                     |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                   |      |         |      |                     |         | 1122 |                |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1222 |                     |                     |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                            |      |         |      |                     |         | 1125 |                |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1225 |                     |                     |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                           | 1045 |         | 1051 |                     | 1058    |      |                | 1115 |                     | 1144 |         | 1151 |                     | 1158    |      |                     |                     |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                | 1119 |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                            | 1051 |         | 1057 |                     | 1104    |      | 1115           | 1123 |                     | 1150 |         | 1157 |                     | 1204    |      |                     |                     |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

A To Glasgow Central  
B To Barrow-in-Furness  
E To Edinburgh  
F From York  
H Runs until 13 September. To Edinburgh  
J Runs from 20 September. To Edinburgh

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                    | NT   | TP<br>A<br>1R<br>A | NT   | NT   | NT<br>G | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>A | NT<br>F | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>A | NT   | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>E | TP<br>A<br>1R<br>A | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>A | NT<br>F |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                                      | 1048 | 1104               | 1117 |      | 1129    |                    |         |      |                    | 1148 | 1204               |                    | 1217 |      | 1229    |                    |         |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                    | 1120 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |                    | 1220 |      |         |                    |         |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                    |      |      | 1134    |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |                    |      |      | 1234    |                    |         |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d | 1102 | 1121               | 1133 |      | 1150    |                    |         |      |                    | 1202 | 1221               |                    | 1233 |      | 1250    |                    |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                                                                                                    | 1106 | 1124               | 1137 |      | 1153    |                    |         |      |                    | 1206 | 1224               |                    | 1237 |      | 1253    |                    |         |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                                               | 1108 |                    | 1139 |      | 1156    |                    |         |      |                    | 1208 |                    |                    | 1239 |      | 1256    |                    |         |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1112 |                    | 1143 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1212 |                    |                    | 1244 |      |         |                    |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1122 | 1138u              | 1153 |      | 1208    |                    |         |      |                    | 1222 | 1238u              |                    | 1253 |      | 1309    |                    |         |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1127 |                    | 1157 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1227 |                    |                    | 1258 |      |         |                    |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                                                                                                           | 1130 |                    | 1201 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1230 |                    |                    | 1301 |      |         |                    |         |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1133 |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1233 |                    |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                                                                                                    | 1137 |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1237 |                    |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1141 |                    | 1209 |      | 1220    |                    |         |      |                    | 1241 |                    |                    | 1309 |      | 1322    |                    |         |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1145 |                    | 1212 |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1245 |                    |                    | 1312 |      |         |                    |         |
| London Euston (EUS)   d         |      |                    |      |      |         | 1030               |         |      | 0937               |      |                    |                    |      |      |         | 1130               |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      | 1107               |      |                    |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)   d |      |                    |      | 1139 |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    | 1212               |      | 1239 |         |                    |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                    |      | 1157 |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    | 1229               |      | 1256 |         |                    |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                    |      | 1211 |         | 1226               |         |      |                    | 1238 |                    | 1245               |      | 1310 |         | 1326               |         |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1151 |                    | 1219 | 1226 |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1251 |                    |                    | 1319 | 1325 |         |                    |         |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                                                 | 1157 | 1159               | 1225 | 1233 | 1235    | 1239               |         |      | 1251               | 1258 | 1258               | 1306               | 1319 | 1325 | 1332    | 1335               | 1339    |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                                                 | 1159 |                    | 1227 | 1235 |         |                    | 1240    | 1249 |                    | 1300 |                    |                    | 1327 | 1333 |         |                    | 1339    |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    |      |                    |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                                                                                                          | 1207 |                    | 1235 |      |         |                    | 1249    | 1258 |                    | 1308 |                    |                    | 1335 |      |         |                    | 1348    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1208 |                    | 1236 |      |         |                    | 1249    | 1258 |                    | 1309 |                    |                    | 1336 |      |         |                    | 1348    |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         | 1305 |                    |      |                    |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         | 1309 |                    |      |                    |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |
| Ansdel & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         | 1312 |                    |      |                    |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         | 1316 |                    |      |                    |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         | 1319 |                    |      |                    |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         | 1322 |                    |      |                    |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |         | 1325 |                    |      |                    |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1216 |                    | 1244 | 1251 |         |                    | 1258    |      |                    | 1317 |                    |                    | 1344 | 1349 |         |                    | 1357    |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1220 |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |      |                    | 1321 |                    |                    |      |      |         |                    |         |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                                                                                           | 1224 |                    | 1250 | 1258 |         |                    | 1304    |      |                    | 1325 |                    |                    | 1350 | 1355 |         |                    | 1403    |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

- A To Glasgow Central  
B To Barrow-in-Furness  
E To Edinburgh  
F From York  
G To Windermere

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT   | VT<br>H<br>1 R<br>X | VT<br>J<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>A<br>1 R<br>A | NT   | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1 R<br>X | NT<br>F | NT   | VT<br>K<br>1 R<br>X | VT<br>L<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>E<br>1 R<br>A | NT   | NT<br>G |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------|------|---------------------|---------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       |      |                     |                     | 1248 | 1304                | 1317 | 1329    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1348 | 1404                | 1417 | 1429    |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                |      |                     |                     |      |                     | 1320 |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |      |                     | 1420 |         |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                     |      |                     |                     |      |                     |      | 1334    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |      |                     |      | 1434    |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                              |      |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d |      |                     |                     | 1302 | 1321                | 1333 | 1350    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1402 | 1421                | 1433 | 1450    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     |      |                     |                     | 1306 | 1324                | 1337 | 1353    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1406 | 1424                | 1437 | 1453    |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                |      |                     |                     | 1308 |                     | 1339 | 1356    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1408 |                     | 1439 | 1456    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                           |      |                     |                     | 1312 |                     | 1344 |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1413 |                     | 1443 |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     |      |                     |                     | 1322 | 1338u               | 1354 | 1408    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1423 | 1439u               | 1453 | 1508    |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                    |      |                     |                     | 1327 |                     | 1358 |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1428 |                     | 1457 |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                            |      |                     |                     | 1330 |                     | 1402 |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1431 |                     | 1501 |         |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                   |      |                     |                     | 1333 |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1434 |                     |      |         |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                     |      |                     |                     | 1337 |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1437 |                     |      |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    |      |                     |                     | 1341 |                     | 1409 | 1420    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1442 |                     | 1509 | 1520    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                           |      |                     |                     | 1345 |                     | 1413 |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1445 |                     | 1512 |         |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |      | 1038                | 1040                |      |                     |      |         |      | 1230                |         |      | 1138                | 1140                |      |                     |      |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |      | 1207                | 1207                |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      | 1307                | 1307                |      |                     |      |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |      |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         | 1339 |                     |         |      |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |      |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         | 1356 |                     |         |      |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |      | 1338                | 1338                |      |                     |      |         | 1410 | 1426                |         |      | 1437                | 1437                |      |                     |      |         |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                    |      |                     |                     | 1350 |                     | 1418 |         | 1426 |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1452 |                     | 1519 |         |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  |      | 1351                | 1351                | 1357 | 1400                | 1425 | 1432    | 1433 | 1439                |         |      | 1451                | 1451                | 1458 | 1459                | 1525 | 1532    |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  | 1349 |                     |                     | 1359 |                     | 1427 |         | 1435 |                     | 1440    | 1449 | 1454                | 1454                | 1501 |                     | 1527 |         |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                    |      |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                           | 1358 |                     |                     | 1407 |                     | 1435 |         |      |                     | 1449    | 1458 |                     |                     | 1509 |                     | 1535 |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                           | 1358 |                     |                     | 1408 |                     | 1436 |         |      |                     | 1449    | 1458 |                     |                     | 1510 |                     | 1536 |         |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                  | 1405 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1505 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                     | 1409 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1509 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Ansdel & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                         | 1412 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1512 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                        | 1416 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1516 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                               | 1419 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1519 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                   | 1422 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1522 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                            | 1425 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1525 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                           |      |                     |                     | 1416 |                     | 1444 |         | 1450 |                     | 1458    |      |                     |                     | 1518 |                     | 1544 |         |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                     |      |                     |                     | 1420 |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1522 |                     |      |         |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                            |      |                     |                     | 1424 |                     | 1450 |         | 1457 |                     | 1504    |      | 1515                | 1515                | 1527 |                     | 1550 |         |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

- A To Glasgow Central  
B To Barrow-in-Furness  
E To Edinburgh  
F From York  
G To Windermere  
H Runs until 13 September. To Edinburgh  
J Runs from 20 September. To Edinburgh  
K Runs until 13 September  
L Runs from 20 September

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1 R<br>X | NT<br>F | NT   | VT<br>H<br>1 R<br>X | VT<br>J<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>A<br>1 R<br>J | NT   | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1 R<br>X | NT<br>F | NT   | VT<br>M<br>1 R<br>X | VT<br>N<br>1 R<br>X | TP<br>A<br>1 R<br>J |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------|------|---------------------|---------|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1448 | 1504                | 1517 | 1529    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |      |                     | 1520 |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                     |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |      |                     |      | 1534    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                              |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1502 | 1521                | 1533 | 1550    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1506 | 1524                | 1537 | 1553    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1508 |                     | 1539 | 1556    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                           |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1513 |                     | 1543 |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1523 | 1539u               | 1553 | 1608    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1528 |                     | 1558 |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                            |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1531 |                     | 1601 |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                   |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1534 |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                     |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1537 |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1542 |                     | 1609 | 1620    |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                           |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1545 |                     | 1612 |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |      | 1330                |         |      | 1238                | 1240                |      |                     |      |         |      | 1430                |         |      | 1338                | 1340                |                     |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |      |                     |         |      | 1407                | 1407                |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      | 1507                | 1507                |                     |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   | 1439 |                     |         |      |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         | 1539 |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1612                |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          | 1456 |                     |         |      |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         | 1556 |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1628                |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        | 1510 | 1526                |         |      | 1538                | 1538                |      |                     |      |         | 1610 | 1626                |         |      | 1638                | 1638                | 1644                |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                    | 1526 |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1551 |                     | 1619 |         | 1626 |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  | 1533 | 1539                |         |      | 1551                | 1551                | 1558 | 1559                | 1625 | 1632    | 1633 | 1639                |         |      | 1651                | 1651                | 1658                |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  | 1535 |                     | 1540    | 1548 |                     |                     | 1600 |                     | 1627 |         | 1635 |                     | 1640    | 1649 |                     |                     |                     |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                    |      |                     |         | 1555 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                           |      |                     | 1549    | 1559 |                     |                     | 1608 |                     | 1635 |         |      |                     | 1649    | 1658 |                     |                     |                     |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                           |      |                     | 1549    | 1600 |                     |                     | 1609 |                     | 1636 |         |      |                     | 1649    | 1658 |                     |                     |                     |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                  |      |                     |         | 1606 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1705 |                     |                     |                     |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                     |      |                     |         | 1610 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1709 |                     |                     |                     |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                        |      |                     |         | 1613 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1712 |                     |                     |                     |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                        |      |                     |         | 1617 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1716 |                     |                     |                     |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                               |      |                     |         | 1621 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1719 |                     |                     |                     |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                   |      |                     |         | 1623 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1722 |                     |                     |                     |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                            |      |                     |         | 1626 |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |      |                     |         | 1725 |                     |                     |                     |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                           | 1551 |                     | 1558    |      |                     |                     | 1617 |                     | 1644 |         | 1651 |                     | 1658    |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                     |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     | 1621 |                     |      |         |      |                     |         |      |                     |                     |                     |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                            | 1557 |                     | 1604    |      |                     |                     | 1626 |                     | 1650 |         | 1657 |                     | 1704    |      |                     |                     |                     |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

A To Glasgow Central  
B To Barrow-in-Furness  
F From York  
H Runs until 13 September. To Edinburgh  
J Runs from 20 September. To Edinburgh  
M Runs until 13 September. To Glasgow Central  
N Runs from 20 September. To Glasgow Central

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | NT   | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>A | NT   | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>A | NT<br>F | NT   | VT<br>H<br>1R<br>A | VT<br>J<br>1R<br>A | NT   | TP<br>A<br>1R<br>A | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT<br>G | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>A |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|---------|--------------------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       | 1548 | 1604               | 1617 | 1629    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1648 | 1704               |      | 1717 |      | 1729    |                    |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                |      |                    | 1620 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      | 1720 |      |         |                    |
| Gatley (GTG) d                                                                                                     |      |                    |      | 1634    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      | 1734    |                    |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                              |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | 1602 | 1621               | 1633 | 1650    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1702 | 1721               |      | 1733 |      | 1750    |                    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     | 1606 | 1625               | 1637 | 1653    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1706 | 1724               |      | 1737 |      | 1753    |                    |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                | 1608 |                    | 1639 | 1656    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1708 |                    |      | 1739 |      | 1756    |                    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                           | 1612 |                    | 1643 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1712 |                    |      | 1743 |      |         |                    |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     | 1622 | 1638u              | 1653 | 1708    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1722 | 1738u              |      | 1753 |      | 1808    |                    |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                    | 1627 |                    | 1657 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1727 |                    |      | 1757 |      |         |                    |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                            | 1630 |                    | 1701 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1730 |                    |      | 1801 |      | 1815    |                    |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                   | 1633 |                    | 1703 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1733 |                    |      | 1803 |      |         |                    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                     | 1637 |                    | 1707 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1737 |                    |      | 1807 |      |         |                    |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    | 1641 |                    | 1711 | 1720    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1741 |                    |      | 1811 |      | 1823    |                    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                           | 1645 |                    | 1715 |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1745 |                    |      | 1815 |      |         |                    |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |      |                    |      |         |      | 1530               |         |      | 1438               | 1440               |      |                    |      |      |      |         | 1630               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      | 1607               | 1607               |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 d |      |                    |      | 1639    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    | 1710 |      | 1739 |         |                    |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |      |                    |      | 1656    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    |      |                    | 1732 |      | 1756 |         |                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |      |                    |      | 1711    | 1726 |                    |         |      | 1738               | 1738               |      |                    | 1751 |      | 1810 |         | 1826               |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                    | 1652 |                    | 1722 | 1726    |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1752 |                    | 1804 | 1822 | 1826 |         |                    |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a                | 1658 | 1701               | 1728 | 1732    | 1733 | 1739               |         |      | 1751               | 1751               | 1758 | 1759               | 1811 | 1828 | 1833 | 1835    | 1839               |
| Preston (PRE)  8 d                | 1700 |                    | 1729 | 1735    |      |                    | 1740    | 1748 |                    |                    | 1800 |                    | 1813 | 1829 | 1835 |         |                    |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1755 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                           | 1708 |                    | 1738 |         |      |                    | 1749    | 1759 |                    |                    | 1808 |                    | 1821 | 1838 |      |         |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                           | 1709 |                    | 1738 |         |      |                    | 1749    | 1800 |                    |                    | 1809 |                    | 1822 | 1838 |      |         |                    |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                  |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1806 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                     |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1810 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                        |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1813 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                        |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1817 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                               |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1821 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                   |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1823 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                            |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1826 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |         |                    |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                           | 1717 |                    | 1747 | 1751    |      | 1758               |         |      |                    |                    | 1817 |                    | 1830 | 1846 | 1851 |         |                    |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                     | 1721 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |      |                    |                    | 1821 |                    |      | 1850 |      |         |                    |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                            | 1726 |                    | 1753 |         | 1757 |                    | 1804    |      |                    |                    | 1826 |                    | 1836 | 1854 | 1857 |         |                    |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

- A To Glasgow Central  
B To Barrow-in-Furness  
E To Edinburgh  
F From York  
G To Windermere  
H Runs until 13 September. To Edinburgh  
J Runs from 20 September. To Edinburgh

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                    | NT<br>F | NT   | VT<br>M<br>11R<br>1R | VT<br>N<br>11R<br>1R | NT   | TP<br>E<br>11R<br>1R | NT   | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br>A<br>11R<br>1R | NT<br>F | NT   | VT<br>H<br>11R<br>1R | VT<br>J<br>11R<br>1R | NT   | TP<br>P<br>11R | NT   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|----------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|---------|------|----------------------|---------|------|----------------------|----------------------|------|----------------|------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d    |         |      |                      |                      | 1748 | 1804                 | 1817 | 1829    |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      | 1848 | 1904           | 1917 |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                                                                                               |         |      |                      |                      |      |                      | 1820 |         |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      |      |                | 1920 |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |      |                      |                      |      |                      |      | 1834    |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      |      |                |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                                                                                                             |         |      |                      |                      |      |                      |      |         |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      |      |                |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d |         |      |                      |                      | 1802 | 1821                 | 1833 | 1850    |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      | 1902 | 1921           | 1933 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                                                                                                    |         |      |                      |                      | 1806 | 1824                 | 1837 | 1853    |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      | 1906 | 1924           | 1937 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                                               |         |      |                      |                      | 1808 |                      | 1839 | 1856    |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      | 1908 |                | 1939 |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                                                                                                          |         |      |                      |                      | 1812 |                      | 1844 |         |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      | 1912 |                | 1943 |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |      |                      |                      | 1822 | 1840u                | 1853 | 1909    |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      | 1922 | 1941u          | 1953 |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |      |                      |                      | 1827 |                      | 1858 |         |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      | 1927 |                | 1957 |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                                                                                                           |         |      |                      |                      | 1830 |                      | 1901 |         |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      | 1930 |                | 2001 |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |      |                      |                      | 1833 |                      | 1904 |         |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      | 1933 |                |      |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                                                                                                    |         |      |                      |                      | 1837 |                      | 1907 |         |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      | 1937 |                |      |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |      |                      |                      | 1841 |                      | 1912 | 1921    |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      | 1941 |                | 2009 |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                                                                                                          |         |      |                      |                      | 1845 |                      | 1915 |         |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      | 1945 |                | 2012 |
| London Euston (EUS)   d         |         |      | 1538                 | 1540                 |      |                      |      |         |      | 1730                 |         |      | 1638                 | 1640                 |      |                |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d |         |      | 1707                 | 1707                 |      |                      |      |         |      |                      |         |      | 1807                 | 1807                 |      |                |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)   d |         |      |                      |                      |      |                      |      | 1839    |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      |      |                |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |                      |                      |      |                      |      | 1856    |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      |      |                |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                                                                                                       |         |      | 1838                 | 1838                 |      |                      |      | 1910    | 1926 |                      |         |      | 1938                 | 1938                 |      |                |      |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |      |                      |                      | 1852 |                      | 1922 | 1926    |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      | 1952 |                | 2019 |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                                                 |         |      | 1851                 | 1851                 | 1858 | 1859                 | 1928 | 1932    | 1933 | 1939                 |         |      | 1951                 | 1951                 | 1958 | 2005           | 2025 |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                                                 | 1840    | 1849 |                      |                      | 1900 |                      | 1930 |         | 1935 |                      | 1940    | 1949 |                      |                      | 2000 |                | 2026 |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |      |                      |                      |      |                      |      |         |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      |      |                |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                                                                                                          | 1849    | 1858 |                      |                      | 1908 |                      | 1938 |         |      |                      | 1949    | 1958 |                      |                      | 2008 |                | 2035 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1849    | 1858 |                      |                      | 1909 |                      | 1939 |         |      |                      | 1950    | 1958 |                      |                      | 2009 |                | 2035 |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                                                                                                 |         | 1905 |                      |                      |      |                      |      |         |      |                      |         | 2005 |                      |                      |      |                |      |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |         | 1909 |                      |                      |      |                      |      |         |      |                      |         | 2009 |                      |                      |      |                |      |
| Ansdel & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                                                                                                        |         | 1912 |                      |                      |      |                      |      |         |      |                      |         | 2012 |                      |                      |      |                |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                                                                                                       |         | 1916 |                      |                      |      |                      |      |         |      |                      |         | 2016 |                      |                      |      |                |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                                                                                                              |         | 1919 |                      |                      |      |                      |      |         |      |                      |         | 2019 |                      |                      |      |                |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                                                                                                  |         | 1922 |                      |                      |      |                      |      |         |      |                      |         | 2022 |                      |                      |      |                |      |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                                                                                                           |         | 1925 |                      |                      |      |                      |      |         |      |                      |         | 2025 |                      |                      |      |                |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1858    |      |                      |                      | 1917 |                      | 1947 |         | 1951 |                      | 1958    |      |                      |                      | 2017 |                | 2044 |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |      |                      |                      | 1921 |                      |      |         |      |                      |         |      |                      |                      | 2021 |                |      |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                                                                                           | 1904    |      |                      |                      | 1926 |                      | 1953 |         | 1957 |                      | 2004    |      |                      |                      | 2026 |                | 2050 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

A To Glasgow Central  
B To Barrow-in-Furness  
E To Edinburgh  
F From York  
H Runs until 13 September. To Edinburgh  
J Runs from 20 September. To Edinburgh  
M Runs until 13 September. To Glasgow Central  
N Runs from 20 September. To Glasgow Central  
P To Oxenholme Lake District

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                    | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br>A<br>11R<br>12R | NT<br>F | NT   | VT<br>K<br>11R<br>12R | VT<br>L<br>11R<br>12R | NT   | TP<br>11◇ | NT   | NT   | NT<br>F | NT   | NT   | VT<br>11R<br>12R | TP<br>11R | NT   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------|------|------|---------|------|------|------------------|-----------|------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                                      | 1929    |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 1948 |           | 2017 |      |         |      |      | 2048             | 2104      |      |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                                                                                               |         |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       |      |           | 2020 |      |         |      |      |                  |           |      |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1934    |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       |      |           |      |      |         |      |      |                  |           |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                                                                                                             |         |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       |      |           |      |      |         |      |      |                  |           |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d | 1950    |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 2002 |           | 2033 |      |         |      |      | 2102             | 2119      |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                                                                                                    | 1953    |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 2006 |           | 2037 |      |         |      |      | 2106             | 2123      |      |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                                               | 1956    |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 2008 |           | 2039 |      |         |      |      | 2108             |           |      |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                                                                                                          |         |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 2012 |           | 2043 |      |         |      |      | 2112             |           |      |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2008    |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 2022 |           | 2053 |      |         |      |      | 2122             |           |      |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 2027 |           | 2057 |      |         |      |      |                  |           |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                                                                                                           |         |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 2030 |           | 2101 |      |         |      | 2129 |                  |           |      |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 2033 |           | 2103 |      |         |      |      |                  |           |      |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                                                                                                    |         |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 2036 |           | 2107 |      |         |      |      |                  |           |      |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2020    |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 2041 |           | 2111 |      |         |      |      | 2137             |           |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                                                                                                          |         |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 2044 |           | 2115 |      |         |      |      | 2140             |           |      |
| London Euston (EUS)   d         |         |      | 1830                  |         |      | 1738                  | 1740                  |      |           |      |      |         |      |      | 1928             |           |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d |         |      |                       |         |      | 1907                  | 1907                  |      |           |      |      |         |      |      |                  |           |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                                   |         | 1939 |                       |         |      |                       |                       |      | 2013      |      | 2037 |         |      |      |                  |           | 2115 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                                                                                         |         | 1956 |                       |         |      |                       |                       |      | 2029      |      | 2056 |         |      |      |                  |           | 2143 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                                                                                                       |         | 2010 | 2026                  |         |      | 2038                  | 2038                  |      | 2043      |      | 2110 |         |      |      | 2137             |           | 2200 |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |         | 2026 |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 2051 |           | 2122 | 2126 |         |      |      |                  |           | 2213 |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                                                 | 2032    | 2033 | 2039                  |         |      | 2052                  | 2052                  | 2057 | 2058      | 2128 | 2133 |         |      | 2152 | 2155             | 2206      | 2220 |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                                                 |         | 2035 |                       | 2040    | 2049 |                       |                       | 2100 |           | 2130 | 2135 | 2140    | 2149 | 2154 |                  |           | 2222 |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       |      |           |      |      |         |      |      |                  |           |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                                                                                                          |         |      |                       | 2049    | 2058 |                       |                       | 2108 |           | 2138 |      | 2149    | 2158 | 2202 |                  |           | 2230 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                                                                                                          |         |      |                       | 2049    | 2058 |                       |                       | 2109 |           | 2139 |      | 2149    | 2158 | 2203 |                  |           | 2231 |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |      |                       |         | 2105 |                       |                       |      |           |      |      |         | 2205 |      |                  |           |      |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |      |                       |         | 2109 |                       |                       |      |           |      |      |         | 2209 |      |                  |           |      |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                                                                                                       |         |      |                       |         | 2112 |                       |                       |      |           |      |      |         | 2212 |      |                  |           |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                                                                                                       |         |      |                       |         | 2116 |                       |                       |      |           |      |      |         | 2216 |      |                  |           |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                                                                                                              |         |      |                       |         | 2119 |                       |                       |      |           |      |      |         | 2219 |      |                  |           |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                                                                                                  |         |      |                       |         | 2122 |                       |                       |      |           |      |      |         | 2222 |      |                  |           |      |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                                                                                                           |         |      |                       |         | 2125 |                       |                       |      |           |      |      |         | 2225 |      |                  |           |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                                                                                                          |         | 2051 |                       | 2058    |      |                       |                       | 2117 |           | 2147 | 2151 | 2158    |      | 2211 |                  |           | 2239 |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |      |                       |         |      |                       |                       | 2121 |           |      |      |         |      | 2215 |                  |           |      |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                                                                                           |         | 2057 |                       | 2104    |      |                       |                       | 2125 |           | 2153 | 2157 | 2206    |      | 2219 |                  |           | 2245 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

A To Glasgow Central  
B To Barrow-in-Furness  
F From York  
K Runs until 13 September  
L Runs from 20 September

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                  | NT   | NT<br>F | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br> | NT   | NT<br>F | NT   | NT   | NT   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d    | 2117 |         |      | 2148 | 2159    |      |                                                                                         | 2217 |         | 2248 |      | 2317 |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                             | 2120 |         |      |      |         |      |                                                                                         | 2220 |         |      |      | 2320 |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                  |      |         |      |      | 2206    |      |                                                                                         |      |         |      |      |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                           |      |         |      |      |         |      |                                                                                         |      |         |      |      |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | 2133 |         |      | 2202 | 2217    |      |                                                                                         | 2235 |         | 2302 |      | 2332 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                  | 2137 |         |      | 2206 | 2224    |      |                                                                                         | 2238 |         | 2306 |      | 2336 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d             | 2139 |         |      | 2208 |         |      |                                                                                         | 2240 |         | 2308 |      | 2338 |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                        | 2143 |         |      | 2212 |         |      |                                                                                         | 2244 |         | 2312 |      | 2342 |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                  | 2153 |         |      | 2222 | 2239    |      |                                                                                         | 2254 |         | 2322 |      | 2351 |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                 | 2157 |         |      |      |         |      |                                                                                         | 2259 |         | 2327 |      | 2356 |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                         | 2201 |         |      | 2228 |         |      |                                                                                         | 2302 |         | 2330 |      | 2359 |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                | 2203 |         |      |      |         |      |                                                                                         | 2305 |         |      |      | 0002 |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                  | 2207 |         |      |      |         |      |                                                                                         | 2308 |         |      |      | 0005 |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                 | 2211 |         |      | 2236 | 2252    |      |                                                                                         | 2313 |         | 2338 |      | 0009 |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                        | 2215 |         |      | 2239 |         |      |                                                                                         | 2316 |         | 2342 |      | 0013 |
| London Euston (EUS)  d         |      |         |      |      |         |      | 2031                                                                                    |      |         |      |      |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d |      |         |      |      |         |      |                                                                                         |      |         |      |      |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d |      |         |      |      |         | 2215 |                                                                                         |      |         |      | 2315 |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                       |      |         |      |      |         | 2243 |                                                                                         |      |         |      | 2344 |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                     |      |         |      |      |         | 2259 | 2304                                                                                    |      |         |      | 0002 |      |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                 | 2222 |         |      |      |         | 2314 |                                                                                         | 2323 |         |      | 0016 | 0017 |
| Preston (PRE)  a               | 2228 |         |      | 2250 | 2304    | 2321 | 2319                                                                                    | 2329 |         | 2353 | 0023 | 0026 |
| Preston (PRE)  d               | 2230 | 2240    | 2247 | 2253 |         | 2324 |                                                                                         | 2330 | 2340    | 2355 |      | 0028 |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                 |      |         |      |      |         |      |                                                                                         |      |         |      |      |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                        | 2238 | 2249    | 2256 | 2301 |         | 2333 |                                                                                         | 2339 | 2349    | 0003 |      | 0036 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                        | 2239 | 2249    | 2256 | 2302 |         | 2333 |                                                                                         | 2339 | 2349    | 0004 |      | 0037 |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                               |      |         | 2303 |      |         |      |                                                                                         |      |         |      |      |      |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                  |      |         | 2307 |      |         |      |                                                                                         |      |         |      |      |      |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                     |      |         | 2310 |      |         |      |                                                                                         |      |         |      |      |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                     |      |         | 2314 |      |         |      |                                                                                         |      |         |      |      |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                            |      |         | 2317 |      |         |      |                                                                                         |      |         |      |      |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                |      |         | 2320 |      |         |      |                                                                                         |      |         |      |      |      |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                         |      |         | 2323 |      |         |      |                                                                                         |      |         |      |      |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                        | 2247 | 2258    |      | 2310 |         | 2341 |                                                                                         | 2348 | 2358    | 0012 |      | 0045 |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                  |      |         |      | 2314 |         |      |                                                                                         |      |         | 0016 |      |      |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                         | 2253 | 2304    |      | 2318 |         | 2347 |                                                                                         | 2354 | 0004    | 0020 |      | 0051 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

B To Barrow-in-Furness  
F From York

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

**Sundays until 5 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | NT<br>A | NT<br>B | NT<br>C | NT   | NT   | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>2R | NT   | VT<br>1R<br>2R | NT<br>E | NT<br>F | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>2R | NT   | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>2R | TP<br>G<br>1R<br>2R | NT   | NT   | NT<br>E |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|---------------------|------|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|---------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d                                                                   |      | 0737    |         |         |      | 0844 | 0905                |      |                | 0936    |         |                     |      |                     | 1010                |      |      | 1033    |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                            |      | 0740    |         |         |      | 0848 |                     |      |                |         |         |                     |      |                     |                     |      |      | 1036    |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                 |      | 0743    |         |         |      |      |                     |      |                |         |         |                     |      |                     |                     |      |      |         |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                          |      | 0746    |         |         |      |      |                     |      |                |         |         |                     |      |                     |                     |      |      | 1040    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d                                                                |      | 0800    |         |         |      | 0902 | 0924                |      |                | 0955    |         |                     |      |                     | 1026                |      |      | 1055    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 |      | 0803    |         |         |      | 0905 | 0928                |      |                | 0958    |         |                     | 1004 |                     | 1030                |      |      | 1100    |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                             |      | 0805    |         |         |      | 0908 |                     |      |                |         |         |                     | 1007 |                     |                     |      |      |         |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                       |      | 0809    |         |         |      | 0913 |                     |      |                |         |         |                     | 1011 |                     |                     |      |      |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 |      | 0819    |         | 0909    |      | 0923 | 0944u               |      |                | 1012    |         |                     | 1020 |                     | 1043u               |      |      | 1113    |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                |      | 0823    |         |         |      | 0927 |                     |      |                |         |         |                     | 1025 |                     |                     |      |      |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                        |      | 0827    |         |         |      | 0931 |                     |      |                |         |         |                     | 1029 |                     |                     |      |      |         |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                               |      | 0829    |         |         |      | 0934 |                     |      |                |         |         |                     | 1032 |                     |                     |      |      |         |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                 |      | 0833    |         |         |      | 0937 |                     |      |                |         |         |                     | 1035 |                     |                     |      |      |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                |      | 0837    |         | 0921    |      | 0942 |                     |      |                | 1024    |         |                     | 1040 |                     |                     |      |      | 1125    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                       |      | 0840    |         |         |      | 0945 |                     |      |                |         |         |                     | 1043 |                     |                     |      |      |         |
| London Euston (EUS)  d                                                                         |      |         |         |         |      |      |                     |      |                |         |         |                     |      |                     |                     |      |      |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d                                                                 |      |         |         |         |      |      |                     |      | 0845           |         |         | 0907                |      |                     |                     |      |      |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                 |      |         |         |         | 0829 |      |                     | 0913 |                |         |         |                     |      | 1012                |                     | 1017 |      |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |      |         |         |         | 0855 |      |                     | 0939 |                |         |         |                     |      | 1028                |                     | 1043 |      |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |      |         |         |         | 0913 |      |                     | 0956 | 1008           |         |         | 1038                |      | 1044                |                     | 1101 |      |         |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                |      | 0845    |         |         | 0927 | 0952 |                     | 1010 |                |         |         |                     | 1051 |                     |                     | 1115 |      |         |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                               |      | 0853    |         | 0933    | 0934 | 0958 | 1004                | 1017 | 1022           | 1035    |         | 1051                | 1057 | 1059                | 1104                | 1122 |      | 1136    |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                               | 0835 | 0855    | 0930    |         | 0936 | 1000 |                     | 1019 |                |         | 1035    |                     | 1059 |                     |                     | 1124 | 1135 |         |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                |      |         |         |         |      |      |                     |      |                |         |         |                     |      |                     |                     |      |      |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                       | 0844 | 0903    | 0939    |         | 0945 | 1008 |                     | 1028 |                |         | 1044    |                     | 1107 |                     |                     | 1133 | 1144 |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                       | 0844 | 0904    | 0943    |         | 0945 | 1009 |                     | 1028 |                |         | 1044    |                     | 1108 |                     |                     | 1133 | 1144 |         |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                              | 0851 |         | 0949    |         |      |      |                     |      |                |         | 1051    |                     |      |                     |                     |      | 1151 |         |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                 | 0855 |         | 0953    |         |      |      |                     |      |                |         | 1055    |                     |      |                     |                     |      | 1155 |         |
| Ansdel & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                     | 0858 |         | 0956    |         |      |      |                     |      |                |         | 1058    |                     |      |                     |                     |      | 1158 |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                    | 0902 |         | 1000    |         |      |      |                     |      |                |         | 1102    |                     |      |                     |                     |      | 1202 |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                           | 0905 |         | 1004    |         |      |      |                     |      |                |         | 1105    |                     |      |                     |                     |      | 1205 |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                               | 0908 |         | 1006    |         |      |      |                     |      |                |         | 1108    |                     |      |                     |                     |      | 1208 |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                        | 0912 |         | 1010    |         |      |      |                     |      |                |         | 1112    |                     |      |                     |                     |      | 1212 |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                       |      | 0912    |         |         | 0954 | 1017 |                     | 1037 |                |         |         |                     | 1116 |                     |                     | 1142 |      |         |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                 |      | 0916    |         |         |      | 1021 |                     |      |                |         |         |                     | 1120 |                     |                     |      |      |         |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                        |      | 0920    |         |         | 1000 | 1025 |                     | 1043 |                |         |         |                     | 1125 |                     |                     | 1148 |      |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

- A Also calls at Burnage 0748 and Mauldeth Road 0751  
B From Blackburn  
C From Manchester Victoria to Windermere  
D To Glasgow Central  
E To Barrow-in-Furness  
F From Colne  
G To Edinburgh

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

**Sundays until 5 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                    | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>G<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>J | NT<br>F | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>G<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>E | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|------|--------------------|---------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                                      |                    |         |                    |      | 1110               |      |         |         |                    |         |                    |      | 1212               |      | 1230    |      |                    |         |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      | 1233    |      |                    |         |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1237 |                    |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d |                    |         |                    |      | 1125               |      |         |         |                    |         |                    |      | 1226               |      | 1248    |      |                    |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |         |                    | 1103 | 1129               |      | 1154    |         |                    |         |                    | 1203 | 1230               |      | 1251    |      |                    |         |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                                               |                    |         |                    | 1105 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1205 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |         |                    | 1109 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1209 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |         |                    | 1118 | 1144u              |      | 1208    |         |                    |         |                    | 1219 | 1244u              |      | 1308c   |      |                    |         |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |         |                    | 1123 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1224 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |         |                    | 1126 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1227 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |         |                    | 1129 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1230 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |         |                    | 1132 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1233 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |         |                    | 1136 |                    |      | 1220    |         |                    |         |                    | 1237 |                    |      | 1320    |      |                    |         |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |         |                    | 1140 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1241 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| London Euston (EUS)   d         | 0847               |         | 0748               |      |                    |      |         |         | 0946               |         | 0850               |      |                    |      |         |      | 1046               |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d |                    |         | 1007               |      |                    |      |         |         |                    |         | 1107               |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                                   |                    |         |                    |      |                    | 1115 |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    | 1215 |         |      |                    |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |         |                    |      |                    | 1142 |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    | 1242 |         |      |                    |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                                                                                                       | 1127               |         | 1139               |      |                    | 1159 |         |         | 1227               |         | 1239               |      |                    | 1259 |         |      | 1326               |         |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |         |                    | 1145 |                    | 1214 |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1246 |                    | 1314 |         |      |                    |         |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                                                 | 1140               |         | 1153               | 1153 | 1203               | 1221 | 1233    |         | 1240               |         | 1252               | 1254 | 1303               | 1321 | 1333    |      | 1339               |         |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                                                 |                    | 1144    |                    | 1155 |                    | 1222 |         | 1235    |                    | 1244    |                    | 1255 |                    | 1322 |         | 1335 |                    | 1344    |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |         |                    | 1203 |                    | 1231 |         | 1244    |                    |         |                    | 1304 |                    | 1331 |         | 1344 |                    |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |         |                    | 1204 |                    | 1232 |         | 1245    |                    |         |                    | 1304 |                    | 1332 |         | 1344 |                    |         |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1251    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1351 |                    |         |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1255    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1355 |                    |         |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1258    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1358 |                    |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1302    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1402 |                    |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1306    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1405 |                    |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1308    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1408 |                    |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1312    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1412 |                    |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | 1159    |                    | 1212 |                    | 1240 |         |         |                    | 1259    |                    | 1313 |                    | 1340 |         |      |                    | 1359    |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |         |                    | 1216 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1316 |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                                                                                           |                    | 1206    |                    | 1220 |                    | 1246 |         |         |                    | 1306    |                    | 1321 |                    | 1346 |         |      |                    | 1406    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a** Arrival time  
**d** Departure time  
**u** Stops to pick up only  
**c** Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- D** To Glasgow Central  
**E** To Barrow-in-Furness  
**F** From Colne  
**G** To Edinburgh  
**H** From York  
**J** To Windermere

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

**Sundays until 5 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                    | VT<br>G<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>E | NT<br>F | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>G<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>J | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>G<br>1R<br>X |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                                      |                    | 1247 | 1313               |      | 1330    |         |                    |         |                    | 1345 |                    | 1410               |      | 1430    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                                                                                               |                    | 1251 |                    |      | 1334    |         |                    |         |                    | 1349 |                    |                    |      | 1434    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |                    |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |      |                    |      | 1338    |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      | 1438    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d |                    | 1303 | 1327               |      | 1348    |         |                    |         |                    | 1401 |                    | 1426               |      | 1448    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | 1306 | 1331               |      | 1352    |         |                    |         |                    | 1404 |                    | 1430               |      | 1452    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                                               |                    | 1309 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1407 |                    |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |                    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | 1313 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1411 |                    |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |                    |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | 1322 |                    |      | 1408    |         |                    |         |                    | 1420 |                    | 1444u              |      | 1508    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    | 1327 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1425 |                    |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |                    |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                                                                                                           |                    | 1330 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1429 |                    |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |                    |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    | 1333 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1432 |                    |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |                    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | 1336 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1435 |                    |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |                    |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    | 1341 |                    |      | 1420    |         |                    |         |                    | 1440 |                    |                    |      | 1520    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | 1344 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1443 |                    |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |                    |
| London Euston (EUS)   d         | 0952               |      |                    |      |         |         | 1229               |         | 1049               |      |                    |                    |      |         |      | 1329               |         | 1238               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d | 1207               |      |                    |      |         |         |                    |         | 1307               |      |                    |                    |      |         |      |                    |         | 1407               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                                   |                    |      |                    | 1315 |         |         |                    |         |                    |      | 1412               |                    | 1415 |         |      |                    |         |                    |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |      |                    | 1342 |         |         |                    |         |                    |      | 1428               |                    | 1441 |         |      |                    |         |                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                                                                                                       | 1338               |      |                    | 1359 |         |         | 1427               |         | 1438               |      | 1443               |                    | 1459 |         |      | 1527               |         | 1538               |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    | 1351 |                    | 1414 |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1450 |                    |                    | 1513 |         |      |                    |         |                    |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                                                 | 1351               | 1357 | 1403               | 1421 | 1433    |         | 1440               |         | 1450               | 1456 | 1458               | 1503               | 1520 | 1533    |      | 1540               |         | 1551               |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                                                 |                    | 1359 |                    | 1422 |         | 1435    |                    | 1444    |                    | 1459 |                    |                    | 1522 |         | 1535 |                    | 1544    |                    |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |      |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | 1407 |                    | 1431 |         | 1444    |                    |         |                    | 1507 |                    |                    | 1531 |         | 1544 |                    |         |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | 1408 |                    | 1432 |         | 1445    |                    |         |                    | 1508 |                    |                    | 1531 |         | 1544 |                    |         |                    |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |      |                    |      | 1451    |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         | 1551 |                    |         |                    |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |      |                    |      | 1455    |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         | 1555 |                    |         |                    |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |      |                    |      | 1458    |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         | 1558 |                    |         |                    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |      |                    |      | 1502    |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         | 1602 |                    |         |                    |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |      |                    |      | 1506    |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         | 1605 |                    |         |                    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |      |                    |      | 1508    |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         | 1608 |                    |         |                    |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |      |                    |      | 1512    |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |         | 1612 |                    |         |                    |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | 1416 |                    | 1440 |         |         |                    | 1459    |                    | 1516 |                    |                    | 1540 |         |      |                    | 1559    |                    |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | 1420 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1520 |                    |                    |      |         |      |                    |         |                    |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                                                                                           |                    | 1424 |                    | 1446 |         |         |                    | 1506    |                    | 1524 |                    |                    | 1546 |         |      |                    | 1606    |                    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

D To Glasgow Central  
E To Barrow-in-Furness  
F From Colne  
G To Edinburgh  
H From York  
J To Windermere

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

**Sundays** until 5 October

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                    | NT   | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>E | NT<br>F | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>G<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>E | NT | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>G<br>1R<br>X | NT   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|----|---------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                                      | 1445 | 1510               |      | 1530    |         |                    |         |                    | 1545 | 1610               |      | 1630    |    |               |                    |         |                    | 1645 |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                                                                                               | 1449 |                    |      | 1534    |         |                    |         |                    | 1549 |                    |      | 1634    |    |               |                    |         |                    | 1649 |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |    |               |                    |         |                    |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                    |      | 1538    |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      | 1638    |    |               |                    |         |                    |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d | 1501 | 1527               |      | 1548    |         |                    |         |                    | 1601 | 1626               |      | 1648    |    |               |                    |         |                    | 1701 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                                                                                                    | 1504 | 1531               |      | 1552    |         |                    |         |                    | 1604 | 1630               |      | 1652    |    |               |                    |         |                    | 1704 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                                               | 1507 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1607 |                    |      |         |    |               |                    |         |                    | 1707 |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1511 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1611 |                    |      |         |    |               |                    |         |                    | 1711 |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1520 | 1545u              |      | 1608    |         |                    |         |                    | 1620 | 1644u              |      | 1708    |    |               |                    |         |                    | 1720 |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1525 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1625 |                    |      |         |    |               |                    |         |                    | 1725 |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                                                                                                           | 1529 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1629 |                    |      |         |    |               |                    |         |                    | 1729 |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1532 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1632 |                    |      |         |    |               |                    |         |                    | 1732 |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                                                                                                    | 1535 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1635 |                    |      |         |    |               |                    |         |                    | 1735 |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1540 |                    |      | 1620    |         |                    |         |                    | 1640 |                    |      | 1720    |    |               |                    |         |                    | 1740 |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1543 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1643 |                    |      |         |    |               |                    |         |                    | 1743 |
| London Euston (EUS)   d         |      |                    |      |         |         | 1429               |         | 1338               |      |                    |      |         |    |               | 1529               |         | 1438               |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d |      |                    |      |         |         |                    |         | 1507               |      |                    |      |         |    |               |                    |         | 1607               |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                                   |      |                    | 1515 |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      | 1615    |    |               |                    |         |                    |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                    | 1542 |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      | 1642    |    |               |                    |         |                    |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                    | 1559 |         |         | 1627               |         | 1638               |      |                    |      | 1659    |    | 1721          | 1726               |         | 1738               |      |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1551 |                    | 1614 |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1651 |                    |      | 1714    |    |               |                    |         |                    | 1751 |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                                                 | 1557 | 1604               | 1621 | 1633    |         | 1640               |         | 1651               | 1657 | 1703               | 1721 | 1733    |    | 1737          | 1740               |         | 1751               | 1757 |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                                                 | 1559 |                    | 1622 |         | 1635    |                    | 1644    |                    | 1659 |                    |      | 1722    |    | 1734          | 1740               |         | 1745               | 1759 |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |    |               |                    |         |                    |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                                                                                                          | 1607 |                    | 1631 |         | 1644    |                    |         |                    | 1707 |                    |      | 1731    |    | 1743          |                    |         |                    | 1807 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1608 |                    | 1632 |         | 1645    |                    |         |                    | 1708 |                    |      | 1732    |    | 1744          |                    |         |                    | 1808 |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                    |      |         | 1651    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |    | 1751          |                    |         |                    |      |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                    |      |         | 1655    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |    | 1755          |                    |         |                    |      |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                    |      |         | 1658    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |    | 1758          |                    |         |                    |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                    |      |         | 1702    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |    | 1802          |                    |         |                    |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                    |      |         | 1706    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |    | 1805          |                    |         |                    |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                    |      |         | 1708    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |    | 1808          |                    |         |                    |      |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                    |      |         | 1712    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |    | 1812          |                    |         |                    |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 1616 |                    | 1640 |         |         |                    | 1659    |                    | 1716 |                    |      | 1740    |    |               |                    | 1800    |                    | 1816 |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1620 |                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1720 |                    |      |         |    |               |                    |         |                    | 1820 |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                                                                                           | 1624 |                    | 1646 |         |         |                    | 1706    |                    | 1724 |                    |      | 1746    |    | 1800          |                    | 1807    |                    | 1824 |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a** Arrival time  
**d** Departure time  
**u** Stops to pick up only  
  
**D** To Glasgow Central  
**E** To Barrow-in-Furness  
**F** From Colne  
**G** To Edinburgh  
**H** From York

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

**Sundays until 5 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | TP<br>D<br>1R | NT   | NT<br>J | NT<br>F | VT<br>D<br>1R | NT<br>H | VT<br>D<br>1R | NT   | TP<br>D<br>1R | TP<br>G<br>1R | NT   | NT<br>E | NT | VT<br>D<br>1R | NT<br>H | VT<br>G<br>1R | NT   | TP<br>K<br>1R |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------------|------|---------|----|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       | 1710          |      | 1730    |         |               |         |               | 1745 |               | 1810          |      | 1830    |    |               |         |               | 1845 | 1907          |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                |               |      | 1734    |         |               |         |               | 1749 |               |               |      | 1834    |    |               |         |               | 1849 |               |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                     |               |      |         |         |               |         |               |      |               |               |      |         |    |               |         |               |      |               |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                              |               |      | 1738    |         |               |         |               |      |               |               |      | 1838    |    |               |         |               |      |               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | 1726          |      | 1748    |         |               |         |               | 1801 |               | 1826          |      | 1848    |    |               |         |               | 1901 | 1926          |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     | 1730          |      | 1752    |         |               |         |               | 1804 |               | 1830          |      | 1852    |    |               |         |               | 1904 | 1930          |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                |               |      |         |         |               |         |               | 1807 |               |               |      |         |    |               |         |               | 1907 |               |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                           |               |      |         |         |               |         |               | 1811 |               |               |      |         |    |               |         |               | 1911 |               |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     | 1745u         |      | 1808    |         |               |         |               | 1820 |               | 1843u         |      | 1908    |    |               |         |               | 1920 | 1946u         |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                    |               |      |         |         |               |         |               | 1825 |               |               |      |         |    |               |         |               | 1925 |               |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                            |               |      |         |         |               |         |               | 1829 |               |               |      |         |    |               |         |               | 1929 |               |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                   |               |      |         |         |               |         |               | 1832 |               |               |      |         |    |               |         |               | 1932 |               |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                     |               |      |         |         |               |         |               | 1835 |               |               |      |         |    |               |         |               | 1935 |               |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    |               |      | 1820    |         |               |         |               | 1840 |               |               |      | 1920    |    |               |         |               | 1940 |               |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                           |               |      |         |         |               |         |               | 1843 |               |               |      |         |    |               |         |               | 1943 |               |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |               |      |         |         | 1629          |         | 1538          |      |               |               |      |         |    | 1729          |         | 1638          |      |               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |               |      |         |         |               |         | 1707          |      |               |               |      |         |    |               |         | 1807          |      |               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |               | 1715 |         |         |               |         |               |      | 1812          |               | 1815 |         |    |               |         |               |      |               |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |               | 1742 |         |         |               |         |               |      | 1828          |               | 1842 |         |    |               |         |               |      |               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |               | 1759 |         |         | 1826          |         | 1838          |      | 1843          |               | 1859 |         |    | 1926          |         | 1938          |      |               |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                    |               | 1814 |         |         |               |         |               | 1850 |               |               |      | 1914    |    |               |         |               | 1951 |               |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  | 1805          | 1821 | 1832    |         | 1839          |         | 1850          | 1856 | 1857          | 1902          | 1921 | 1933    |    | 1940          |         | 1951          | 1957 | 2007          |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  |               | 1822 |         | 1835    |               | 1844    |               | 1859 |               |               |      | 1922    |    | 1935          |         | 1944          |      | 1959          |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                    |               |      |         |         |               |         |               |      |               |               |      |         |    |               |         |               |      |               |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                           |               | 1831 |         | 1844    |               |         |               | 1907 |               |               |      | 1931    |    | 1944          |         |               | 2007 |               |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                           |               | 1832 |         | 1845    |               |         |               | 1908 |               |               |      | 1932    |    | 1944          |         |               | 2008 |               |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                  |               |      |         | 1851    |               |         |               |      |               |               |      |         |    | 1951          |         |               |      |               |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                     |               |      |         | 1855    |               |         |               |      |               |               |      |         |    | 1955          |         |               |      |               |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                        |               |      |         | 1858    |               |         |               |      |               |               |      |         |    | 1958          |         |               |      |               |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                        |               |      |         | 1902    |               |         |               |      |               |               |      |         |    | 2002          |         |               |      |               |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                               |               |      |         | 1906    |               |         |               |      |               |               |      |         |    | 2005          |         |               |      |               |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                   |               |      |         | 1908    |               |         |               |      |               |               |      |         |    | 2008          |         |               |      |               |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                            |               |      |         | 1912    |               |         |               |      |               |               |      |         |    | 2012          |         |               |      |               |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                           |               | 1840 |         |         |               | 1859    |               | 1916 |               |               |      | 1940    |    |               |         | 1959          | 2016 |               |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                     |               |      |         |         |               |         |               | 1920 |               |               |      |         |    |               |         |               | 2020 |               |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                            |               | 1846 |         |         |               | 1906    |               | 1924 |               |               |      | 1946    |    |               |         | 2006          | 2024 |               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a** Arrival time  
**d** Departure time  
**u** Stops to pick up only  
  
**D** To Glasgow Central  
**E** To Barrow-in-Furness  
**F** From Colne  
**G** To Edinburgh  
**H** From York  
**J** To Windermere  
**K** To Oxenholme Lake District

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

**Sundays** until 5 October

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                                                                                                    | NT   | NT<br>E | NT<br>F | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>H<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>J | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>J | NT   | NT<br>H | VT<br>H<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|---------------|------|--------------------|---------|------|---------------|------|---------|--------------------|------|------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d    |      | 1930    |         |                    |         |                    | 1945 | 2010          |      |                    |         | 2045 | 2059          |      |         |                    | 2145 |      |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                                                                                               |      | 1934    |         |                    |         |                    | 1949 |               |      |                    |         | 2049 |               |      |         |                    | 2149 |      |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |               |      |                    |         |      |               |      |         |                    |      |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                                                                                                             |      | 1937    |         |                    |         |                    |      |               |      |                    |         |      |               |      |         |                    |      |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d |      | 1948    |         |                    |         |                    | 2001 | 2026          |      |                    |         | 2101 | 2114          |      |         |                    | 2201 |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 1952    |         |                    |         |                    | 2004 | 2030          |      |                    |         | 2104 | 2118          |      |         |                    | 2204 |      |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                                               |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 2007 |               |      |                    |         | 2107 |               |      |         |                    | 2207 |      |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                                                                                                          |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 2011 |               |      |                    |         | 2111 |               |      |         |                    | 2211 |      |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 2008    |         |                    |         |                    | 2020 |               |      |                    |         | 2120 |               |      |         |                    | 2220 |      |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 2025 |               |      |                    |         | 2125 |               |      |         |                    | 2225 |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                                                                                                           |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 2028 |               |      |                    |         | 2129 |               |      |         |                    | 2229 |      |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 2031 |               |      |                    |         | 2132 |               |      |         |                    | 2232 |      |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                                                                                                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |               |      |                    |         | 2135 |               |      |         |                    | 2235 |      |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | 2020    |         |                    |         |                    | 2038 |               |      |                    |         | 2140 |               |      |         |                    | 2240 |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                                                                                                          |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 2041 |               |      |                    |         | 2143 |               |      |         |                    | 2243 |      |
| London Euston (EUS)   d         |      |         |         | 1829               |         | 1738               |      |               |      | 1929               |         |      |               |      |         | 2028               |      |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d |      |         |         |                    |         | 1907               |      |               |      |                    |         |      |               |      |         |                    |      |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                                   | 1912 |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |               | 2012 |                    |         |      |               | 2114 |         |                    |      | 2215 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                                                                                                         | 1939 |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |               | 2039 |                    |         |      |               | 2140 |         |                    |      | 2241 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                                                                                                       | 1956 |         |         | 2026               |         | 2038               |      |               | 2056 | 2126               |         |      |               | 2157 |         | 2232               |      | 2259 |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2009 |         |         |                    |         |                    | 2046 |               | 2111 |                    |         | 2151 |               | 2209 |         |                    | 2252 | 2314 |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                                                 | 2016 | 2033    |         | 2039               |         | 2052               | 2054 | 2101          | 2118 | 2139               |         | 2157 | 2159          | 2216 |         | 2245               | 2258 | 2321 |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                                                 | 2017 |         | 2035    |                    | 2044    |                    | 2056 |               | 2119 |                    | 2144    | 2159 |               | 2218 | 2244    |                    | 2302 | 2322 |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |               |      |                    |         |      |               |      |         |                    |      |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                                                                                                          | 2026 |         | 2044    |                    |         |                    | 2104 |               | 2128 |                    |         | 2207 |               | 2226 | 2253    |                    | 2311 | 2331 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 2026 |         | 2045    |                    |         |                    | 2105 |               | 2129 |                    |         | 2208 |               | 2227 | 2253    |                    | 2312 | 2332 |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |         | 2051    |                    |         |                    |      |               |      |                    |         |      |               |      |         |                    |      |      |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |         | 2055    |                    |         |                    |      |               |      |                    |         |      |               |      |         |                    |      |      |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                                                                                                       |      |         | 2058    |                    |         |                    |      |               |      |                    |         |      |               |      |         |                    |      |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                                                                                                       |      |         | 2102    |                    |         |                    |      |               |      |                    |         |      |               |      |         |                    |      |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                                                                                                              |      |         | 2106    |                    |         |                    |      |               |      |                    |         |      |               |      |         |                    |      |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                                                                                                  |      |         | 2108    |                    |         |                    |      |               |      |                    |         |      |               |      |         |                    |      |      |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                                                                                                           |      |         | 2112    |                    |         |                    |      |               |      |                    |         |      |               |      |         |                    |      |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                                                                                                          | 2034 |         |         |                    | 2059    |                    | 2113 |               | 2137 |                    | 2159    | 2216 |               | 2235 | 2302    |                    | 2320 | 2340 |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |         |         |                    |         |                    | 2117 |               |      |                    |         | 2220 |               |      |         |                    | 2324 |      |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                                                                                                           | 2041 |         |         |                    | 2106    |                    | 2121 |               | 2143 |                    | 2206    | 2224 |               | 2241 | 2308    |                    | 2328 | 2346 |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

D To Glasgow Central  
E To Barrow-in-Furness  
F From Colne  
H From York

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

**Sundays until 5 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | TP<br>1◇ | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | NT   | NT   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------|------|------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       |          |               |         | 2245 |      |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                |          |               |         | 2249 |      |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                     |          |               |         |      |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                              |          |               |         |      |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d |          |               |         | 2301 |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     |          |               |         | 2304 |      |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                |          |               |         | 2307 |      |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                           |          |               |         | 2311 |      |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     |          |               |         | 2320 |      |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                    |          |               |         | 2325 |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                            |          |               |         | 2329 |      |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                   |          |               |         | 2332 |      |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                     |          |               |         | 2335 |      |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    |          |               |         | 2340 |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                           |          |               |         | 2343 |      |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |          | 2053          |         |      |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |          |               |         |      |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   | 2239     |               |         |      | 2315 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          | 2255     |               |         |      | 2341 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        | 2308     | 2319          |         |      | 2359 |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                    |          |               |         | 2351 | 0013 |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a                                                                                                  | 2326     | 2335          |         | 2357 | 0020 |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d                                                                                                  |          |               | 2345    | 2359 | 0021 |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                    |          |               |         |      |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                           |          |               |         | 0007 | 0030 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                           |          |               |         | 0008 | 0031 |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                  |          |               |         |      |      |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                     |          |               |         |      |      |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                        |          |               |         |      |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                        |          |               |         |      |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                               |          |               |         |      |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                   |          |               |         |      |      |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                            |          |               |         |      |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                           |          |               | 0001    | 0016 | 0039 |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                     |          |               |         | 0020 |      |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                            |          |               | 0007    | 0024 | 0045 |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time
- H From York

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

**Sundays from 12 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | NT<br>A | NT<br>B | NT<br>C | NT   | NT   | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>D | VT<br>1R<br>D | NT<br>E | NT<br>F | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>D | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>D | TP<br>G<br>1R<br>D | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>D | NT<br>H | VT<br>G<br>1R<br>D |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|--------------------|---------------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d                                                                   |      | 0737    |         |         |      | 0844 | 0905               |               | 0936    |         |                    |                    | 1010               |      |                    |         |                    |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                            |      | 0740    |         |         |      | 0848 |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                 |      | 0743    |         |         |      |      |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                          |      | 0746    |         |         |      |      |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d                                                                |      | 0800    |         |         |      | 0902 | 0924               |               | 0955    |         |                    |                    | 1026               |      |                    |         |                    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 |      | 0803    |         |         |      | 0905 | 0928               |               | 0958    |         |                    |                    | 1030               |      |                    |         |                    |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                             |      | 0805    |         |         |      | 0908 |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                       |      | 0809    |         |         |      | 0913 |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 |      | 0819    | 0824    | 0909    |      | 0923 | 0944u              |               | 1012    |         |                    |                    | 1043u              |      |                    |         |                    |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                |      | 0823    | 0828    |         |      | 0927 |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                        |      | 0827    | 0832    |         |      | 0931 |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                               |      | 0829    | 0834    |         |      | 0934 |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                 |      | 0833    | 0838    |         |      | 0937 |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                |      | 0837    | 0842    | 0921    |      | 0942 |                    |               | 1024    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                       |      | 0840    | 0845    |         |      | 0945 |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| London Euston (EUS)   d                                                                        |      |         |         |         |      |      |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    |      | 0847               |         | 0748               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d                                                                |      |         |         |         |      |      |                    | 0845          |         |         | 0907               |                    |                    |      |                    |         | 1007               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                 |      |         |         |         | 0829 |      |                    |               |         |         |                    | 1012               |                    | 1017 |                    |         |                    |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |      |         |         |         | 0855 |      |                    |               |         |         |                    | 1028               |                    | 1043 |                    |         |                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |      |         |         |         | 0913 |      |                    | 1008          |         |         | 1038               | 1044               |                    | 1101 | 1127               |         | 1139               |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                |      | 0845    | 0851    |         | 0927 | 0952 |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    | 1115 |                    |         |                    |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                               |      | 0853    | 0858    | 0933    | 0934 | 0958 | 1004               | 1022          | 1035    |         | 1051               | 1059               | 1104               | 1122 | 1140               |         | 1153               |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                               | 0835 | 0855    | 0900    |         | 0936 | 1000 |                    |               |         | 1035    |                    |                    |                    | 1124 |                    | 1144    |                    |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                |      |         |         |         |      |      |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                       | 0844 | 0903    | 0908    |         | 0945 | 1008 |                    |               |         | 1044    |                    |                    |                    | 1133 |                    |         |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                       | 0844 | 0904    | 0909    |         | 0945 | 1009 |                    |               |         | 1044    |                    |                    |                    | 1133 |                    |         |                    |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                              | 0851 |         |         |         |      |      |                    |               |         | 1051    |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                 | 0855 |         |         |         |      |      |                    |               |         | 1055    |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                    | 0858 |         |         |         |      |      |                    |               |         | 1058    |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                    | 0902 |         |         |         |      |      |                    |               |         | 1102    |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                           | 0905 |         |         |         |      |      |                    |               |         | 1105    |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                               | 0908 |         |         |         |      |      |                    |               |         | 1108    |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                        | 0912 |         |         |         |      |      |                    |               |         | 1112    |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                       |      | 0912    | 0917    |         | 0954 | 1017 |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    | 1142 |                    | 1159    |                    |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                 |      | 0916    | 0921    |         |      | 1021 |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    |      |                    |         |                    |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                        |      | 0920    | 0925    |         | 1000 | 1025 |                    |               |         |         |                    |                    |                    | 1148 |                    | 1206    |                    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

- A Runs until 26 October. Also calls at Burnage 0748 and Mauldeth Road 0751  
B Runs from 2 November  
C From Manchester Victoria to Windermere  
D To Glasgow Central  
E To Barrow-in-Furness  
F From Colne  
G To Edinburgh  
H From York

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

**Sundays from 12 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>J | NT<br>F | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>G<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>G<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>E | NT<br>F |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d                                                                    |      | 1110               |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1212 |                    |      |                    |         |                    | 1247 | 1313               | 1330    |         |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                            |      |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |                    |         |                    | 1251 |                    | 1334    |         |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                 |      |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         |         |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                          |      |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |                    |         |                    |      |                    | 1338    |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d                                                                |      | 1125               |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1226 |                    |      |                    |         |                    | 1303 | 1327               | 1348    |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 | 1103 | 1129               | 1154    |         |                    |         |                    | 1203 | 1230               |      |                    |         |                    | 1306 | 1331               | 1352    |         |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                             | 1105 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1205 |                    |      |                    |         |                    | 1309 |                    |         |         |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                       | 1109 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1209 |                    |      |                    |         |                    | 1313 |                    |         |         |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 | 1118 | 1144u              | 1208    |         |                    |         |                    | 1219 | 1244u              |      |                    |         |                    | 1322 |                    | 1408    |         |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                | 1123 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1224 |                    |      |                    |         |                    | 1327 |                    |         |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                        | 1126 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1227 |                    |      |                    |         |                    | 1330 |                    |         |         |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                               | 1129 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1230 |                    |      |                    |         |                    | 1333 |                    |         |         |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                 | 1132 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1233 |                    |      |                    |         |                    | 1336 |                    |         |         |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                | 1136 |                    | 1220    |         |                    |         |                    | 1237 |                    |      |                    |         |                    | 1341 |                    | 1420    |         |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                       | 1140 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1241 |                    |      |                    |         |                    | 1344 |                    |         |         |
| London Euston (EUS)   d                                                                        |      |                    |         |         | 0946               |         | 0850               |      |                    |      | 1046               |         | 0952               |      |                    |         |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d                                                                |      |                    |         |         |                    |         | 1107               |      |                    |      |                    |         | 1207               |      |                    |         |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                 |      |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    | 1215 |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |      |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    | 1242 |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |      |                    |         |         | 1227               |         | 1239               |      |                    | 1259 | 1326               |         | 1338               |      |                    |         |         |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                | 1145 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1246 |                    | 1314 |                    |         |                    | 1351 |                    |         |         |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                               | 1153 | 1203               | 1233    |         | 1240               |         | 1252               | 1254 | 1303               | 1321 | 1339               |         | 1351               | 1357 | 1403               | 1433    |         |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                               | 1155 |                    |         | 1235    |                    | 1244    |                    | 1255 |                    | 1322 |                    | 1344    |                    | 1359 |                    |         | 1435    |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                |      |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                       | 1203 |                    |         | 1244    |                    |         |                    | 1304 |                    | 1331 |                    |         |                    | 1407 |                    |         | 1444    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                       | 1204 |                    |         | 1245    |                    |         |                    | 1304 |                    | 1332 |                    |         |                    | 1408 |                    |         | 1445    |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                              |      |                    |         | 1251    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         | 1451    |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                 |      |                    |         | 1255    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         | 1455    |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                    |      |                    |         | 1258    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         | 1458    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                    |      |                    |         | 1302    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         | 1502    |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                           |      |                    |         | 1306    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         | 1506    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                               |      |                    |         | 1308    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         | 1508    |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                        |      |                    |         | 1312    |                    |         |                    |      |                    |      |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         | 1512    |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                       | 1212 |                    |         |         |                    | 1259    |                    | 1313 |                    | 1340 |                    | 1359    |                    | 1416 |                    |         |         |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                 | 1216 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    | 1316 |                    |      |                    |         |                    | 1420 |                    |         |         |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                        | 1220 |                    |         |         |                    | 1306    |                    | 1321 |                    | 1346 |                    | 1406    |                    | 1424 |                    |         |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

D To Glasgow Central  
E To Barrow-in-Furness  
F From Colne  
G To Edinburgh  
H From York  
J To Windermere

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

**Sundays from 12 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>G<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>J | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>G<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>E | NT<br>F | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d                                                                   |                    |         |                    |                    | 1410               |      | 1430    |                    |         |                    | 1445 | 1510               | 1530    |         |                    |         |                    |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                            |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      | 1434    |                    |         |                    | 1449 |                    | 1534    |         |                    |         |                    |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                 |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                          |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      | 1438    |                    |         |                    |      |                    | 1538    |         |                    |         |                    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d                                                                |                    |         |                    |                    | 1426               |      | 1448    |                    |         |                    | 1501 | 1527               | 1548    |         |                    |         |                    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 |                    |         |                    |                    | 1430               |      | 1452    |                    |         |                    | 1504 | 1531               | 1552    |         |                    |         |                    |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                             |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    | 1507 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                       |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    | 1511 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 |                    |         |                    |                    | 1444u              |      | 1508    |                    |         |                    | 1520 | 1545u              | 1608    |         |                    |         |                    |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    | 1525 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                        |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    | 1529 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                               |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    | 1532 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                 |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    | 1535 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      | 1520    |                    |         |                    | 1540 |                    | 1620    |         |                    |         |                    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                       |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    | 1543 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |
| London Euston (EUS)   d                                                                        | 1229               |         | 1049               |                    |                    |      |         | 1329               |         | 1239               |      |                    |         |         | 1429               |         | 1339               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d                                                                |                    |         | 1307               |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         | 1407               |      |                    |         |         |                    |         | 1507               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                 |                    |         |                    | 1412               |                    | 1415 |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |                    |         |                    | 1428               |                    | 1441 |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    | 1427               |         | 1438               | 1443               |                    | 1459 |         | 1527               |         | 1538               |      |                    |         |         | 1627               |         | 1638               |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                |                    |         |                    |                    |                    | 1513 |         |                    |         |                    | 1551 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                               | 1440               |         | 1450               | 1458               | 1503               | 1520 | 1533    | 1540               |         | 1551               | 1557 | 1604               | 1633    |         | 1640               |         | 1651               |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                               |                    | 1444    |                    |                    |                    | 1522 |         |                    | 1544    |                    | 1559 |                    |         | 1635    |                    | 1644    |                    |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                       |                    |         |                    |                    |                    | 1531 |         |                    |         |                    | 1607 |                    |         | 1644    |                    |         |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                       |                    |         |                    |                    |                    | 1531 |         |                    |         |                    | 1608 |                    |         | 1645    |                    |         |                    |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                              |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         | 1651    |                    |         |                    |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                 |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         | 1655    |                    |         |                    |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                    |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         | 1658    |                    |         |                    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                    |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         | 1702    |                    |         |                    |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                           |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         | 1706    |                    |         |                    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                               |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         | 1708    |                    |         |                    |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                        |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         | 1712    |                    |         |                    |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                       |                    | 1459    |                    |                    |                    | 1540 |         |                    | 1559    |                    | 1616 |                    |         |         |                    | 1659    |                    |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                 |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    | 1620 |                    |         |         |                    |         |                    |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                        |                    | 1506    |                    |                    |                    | 1546 |         |                    | 1606    |                    | 1624 |                    |         |         |                    | 1706    |                    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

D To Glasgow Central  
E To Barrow-in-Furness  
F From Colne  
G To Edinburgh  
H From York  
J To Windermere

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

**Sundays from 12 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | TP<br>G<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>E | VT<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>G<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>F | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>G<br>1R<br>X | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|---------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d                                                                   | 1545 | 1610               |      | 1630    |               |                    |         |                    | 1645 | 1710               |         |                    |         |                    |                    | 1810               |      |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                            | 1549 |                    |      | 1634    |               |                    |         |                    | 1649 |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                 |      |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                          |      |                    |      | 1638    |               |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d                                                                | 1601 | 1626               |      | 1648    |               |                    |         |                    | 1701 | 1726               |         |                    |         |                    |                    | 1826               |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 | 1604 | 1630               |      | 1652    |               |                    |         |                    | 1704 | 1730               |         |                    |         |                    |                    | 1830               |      |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                             | 1607 |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    | 1707 |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                       | 1611 |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    | 1711 |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 | 1620 | 1644u              |      | 1708    |               |                    |         |                    | 1720 | 1745u              |         |                    |         |                    |                    | 1843u              |      |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                | 1625 |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    | 1725 |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                        | 1629 |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    | 1729 |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                               | 1632 |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    | 1732 |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                 | 1635 |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    | 1735 |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                | 1640 |                    |      | 1720    |               |                    |         |                    | 1740 |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                       | 1643 |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    | 1743 |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| London Euston (EUS)   d                                                                        |      |                    |      |         |               | 1529               |         | 1439               |      |                    |         | 1629               |         | 1539               |                    |                    |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d                                                                |      |                    |      |         |               |                    |         | 1607               |      |                    |         |                    |         | 1707               |                    |                    |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                 |      |                    | 1615 |         |               |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    | 1812               | 1815 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |      |                    | 1642 |         |               |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    | 1828               | 1842 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |      |                    | 1659 |         | 1721          | 1726               |         | 1738               |      |                    |         | 1826               |         | 1838               | 1843               |                    | 1859 |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                | 1651 |                    | 1714 |         |               |                    |         |                    | 1751 |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    | 1914 |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                               | 1657 | 1703               | 1721 | 1733    | 1737          | 1740               |         | 1751               | 1757 | 1805               |         | 1839               |         | 1850               | 1857               | 1902               | 1921 |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                               | 1659 |                    | 1722 |         | 1740          |                    | 1745    |                    | 1759 |                    | 1835    |                    | 1844    |                    |                    |                    | 1922 |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                |      |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    |      |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                       | 1707 |                    | 1731 |         |               |                    |         |                    | 1807 |                    | 1844    |                    |         |                    |                    |                    | 1931 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                       | 1708 |                    | 1732 |         |               |                    |         |                    | 1808 |                    | 1845    |                    |         |                    |                    |                    | 1932 |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                              |      |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    |      |                    | 1851    |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                 |      |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    |      |                    | 1855    |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                    |      |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    |      |                    | 1858    |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                    |      |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    |      |                    | 1902    |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                           |      |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    |      |                    | 1906    |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                               |      |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    |      |                    | 1908    |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                        |      |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    |      |                    | 1912    |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                       | 1716 |                    | 1740 |         |               |                    | 1800    |                    | 1816 |                    |         |                    | 1859    |                    |                    |                    | 1940 |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                 | 1720 |                    |      |         |               |                    |         |                    | 1820 |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                        | 1724 |                    | 1746 |         | 1800          |                    | 1807    |                    | 1824 |                    |         |                    | 1906    |                    |                    |                    | 1946 |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
u Stops to pick up only

D To Glasgow Central  
E To Barrow-in-Furness  
F From Colne  
G To Edinburgh  
H From York

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

**Sundays from 12 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>E | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>G<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>K<br>1R | NT<br>E | NT<br>F | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>H | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|---------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|------|--------------------|---------|------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d                                                                   | 1830    |                    |         |                    | 1845 | 1907          | 1930    |         |                    |         |               | 1945 | 2010          |      |                    |         | 2045 |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                            | 1834    |                    |         |                    | 1849 |               | 1934    |         |                    |         |               | 1949 |               |      |                    |         | 2049 |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                 |         |                    |         |                    |      |               |         |         |                    |         |               |      |               |      |                    |         |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                          | 1838    |                    |         |                    |      |               | 1937    |         |                    |         |               |      |               |      |                    |         |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)   d                                                                | 1848    |                    |         |                    | 1901 | 1926          | 1948    |         |                    |         |               | 2001 | 2026          |      |                    |         | 2101 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                 | 1852    |                    |         |                    | 1904 | 1930          | 1952    |         |                    |         |               | 2004 | 2030          |      |                    |         | 2104 |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                                                                             |         |                    |         |                    | 1907 |               |         |         |                    |         |               | 2007 |               |      |                    |         | 2107 |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                       |         |                    |         |                    | 1911 |               |         |         |                    |         |               | 2011 |               |      |                    |         | 2111 |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                 | 1908    |                    |         |                    | 1920 | 1946u         | 2008    |         |                    |         |               | 2020 |               |      |                    |         | 2120 |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                |         |                    |         |                    | 1925 |               |         |         |                    |         |               | 2025 |               |      |                    |         | 2125 |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                        |         |                    |         |                    | 1929 |               |         |         |                    |         |               | 2028 |               |      |                    |         | 2129 |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                               |         |                    |         |                    | 1932 |               |         |         |                    |         |               | 2031 |               |      |                    |         | 2132 |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                 |         |                    |         |                    | 1935 |               |         |         |                    |         |               |      |               |      |                    |         | 2135 |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                | 1920    |                    |         |                    | 1940 |               | 2020    |         |                    |         |               | 2038 |               |      |                    |         | 2140 |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                       |         |                    |         |                    | 1943 |               |         |         |                    |         |               | 2041 |               |      |                    |         | 2143 |
| London Euston (EUS)   d                                                                        |         | 1729               |         | 1639               |      |               |         |         | 1829               |         | 1739          |      |               |      |                    | 1929    |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)   d                                                                |         |                    |         | 1807               |      |               |         |         |                    |         | 1907          |      |               |      |                    |         |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d                                                                 |         |                    |         |                    |      |               |         |         |                    |         |               |      |               |      | 2014               |         |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                      |         |                    |         |                    |      |               |         |         |                    |         |               |      |               |      | 2041               |         |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                    |         | 1926               |         | 1938               |      |               |         |         | 2026               |         | 2038          |      |               |      | 2058               | 2126    |      |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                |         |                    |         |                    | 1951 |               |         |         |                    |         |               | 2046 |               |      | 2111               |         | 2151 |
| Preston (PRE)  a                                                                               | 1933    | 1940               |         | 1951               | 1957 | 2007          | 2033    |         | 2039               |         | 2052          | 2054 | 2101          | 2118 | 2139               |         | 2157 |
| Preston (PRE)  d                                                                               |         |                    | 1944    |                    | 1959 |               |         | 2035    |                    | 2044    |               | 2056 |               | 2119 |                    | 2144    | 2159 |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                |         |                    |         |                    |      |               |         |         |                    |         |               |      |               |      |                    |         |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                       |         |                    |         |                    | 2007 |               |         | 2044    |                    |         |               | 2104 |               | 2128 |                    |         | 2207 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                       |         |                    |         |                    | 2008 |               |         | 2045    |                    |         |               | 2105 |               | 2129 |                    |         | 2208 |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                              |         |                    |         |                    |      |               |         | 2051    |                    |         |               |      |               |      |                    |         |      |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                 |         |                    |         |                    |      |               |         | 2055    |                    |         |               |      |               |      |                    |         |      |
| Ansdel & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                     |         |                    |         |                    |      |               |         | 2058    |                    |         |               |      |               |      |                    |         |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                    |         |                    |         |                    |      |               |         | 2102    |                    |         |               |      |               |      |                    |         |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                           |         |                    |         |                    |      |               |         | 2106    |                    |         |               |      |               |      |                    |         |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                               |         |                    |         |                    |      |               |         | 2108    |                    |         |               |      |               |      |                    |         |      |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                        |         |                    |         |                    |      |               |         | 2112    |                    |         |               |      |               |      |                    |         |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                       |         |                    | 1959    |                    | 2016 |               |         |         |                    | 2059    |               | 2113 |               | 2137 |                    | 2159    | 2216 |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                 |         |                    |         |                    | 2020 |               |         |         |                    |         |               | 2117 |               |      |                    |         | 2220 |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                        |         |                    | 2006    |                    | 2024 |               |         |         |                    | 2106    |               | 2121 |               | 2143 |                    | 2206    | 2224 |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a** Arrival time  
**d** Departure time  
**u** Stops to pick up only  
  
**D** To Glasgow Central  
**E** To Barrow-in-Furness  
**F** From Colne  
**G** To Edinburgh  
**H** From York  
**K** To Oxenholme Lake District

## Manchester and Bolton to Preston and Blackpool

**Sundays from 12 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities                     | TP<br> | NT<br>H | VT<br> | NT   | TP<br> | VT<br> | NT<br>H | NT   | NT<br> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d       | 2059                                                                                    |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 2245 |                                                                                          |
| Heald Green (HDG) d                                                                                                |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 2249 |                                                                                          |
| Gatley (GTY) d                                                                                                     |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                          |
| East Didsbury (EDY) d                                                                                              |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | 2114                                                                                    |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 2301 |                                                                                          |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d                                                                                     | 2118                                                                                    |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 2304 |                                                                                          |
| Deansgate (DGT)  d                |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 2307 |                                                                                          |
| Salford Crescent (SLD) d                                                                                           |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 2311 |                                                                                          |
| Bolton (BON) d                                                                                                     |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 2320 |                                                                                          |
| Lostock (LOT) d                                                                                                    |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 2325 |                                                                                          |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI) d                                                                                            |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 2329 |                                                                                          |
| Blackrod (BLK) d                                                                                                   |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 2332 |                                                                                          |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL) d                                                                                     |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 2335 |                                                                                          |
| Chorley (CRL) d                                                                                                    |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 2340 |                                                                                          |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV) d                                                                                           |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 2343 |                                                                                          |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d         |                                                                                         |         | 2028                                                                                    |      |                                                                                         | 2053                                                                                    |         |      |                                                                                          |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                          |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d                                                                                   |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         | 2215 | 2239                                                                                    |                                                                                         |         |      | 2315                                                                                     |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d                                                                                          |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         | 2241 | 2255                                                                                    |                                                                                         |         |      | 0027                                                                                     |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d                                                                                        |                                                                                         |         | 2232                                                                                    | 2259 | 2308                                                                                    | 2319                                                                                    |         |      | 0107s                                                                                    |
| Leyland (LEY) d                                                                                                    |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         | 2314 |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 2351 | 0137s                                                                                    |
| Preston (PRE)  a                  | 2159                                                                                    |         | 2245                                                                                    | 2321 | 2326                                                                                    | 2335                                                                                    |         | 2357 | 0152s                                                                                    |
| Preston (PRE)  d                  |                                                                                         | 2244    |                                                                                         | 2322 |                                                                                         |                                                                                         | 2345    | 2359 |                                                                                          |
| Salwick (SLW) d                                                                                                    |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                          |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) a                                                                                           |                                                                                         | 2253    |                                                                                         | 2331 |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 0007 | 0217s                                                                                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM) d                                                                                           |                                                                                         | 2253    |                                                                                         | 2332 |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 0008 |                                                                                          |
| Moss Side (MOS) d                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                          |
| Lytham (LTM) d                                                                                                     |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                          |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV) d                                                                                        |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                          |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS) d                                                                                        |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                          |
| Squires Gate (SQU) d                                                                                               |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                          |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB) d                                                                                   |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                          |
| Blackpool South (BPS) a                                                                                            |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         |      |                                                                                          |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY) d                                                                                           |                                                                                         | 2302    |                                                                                         | 2340 |                                                                                         |                                                                                         | 0001    | 0016 | 0237s                                                                                    |
| Layton (LAY) d                                                                                                     |                                                                                         |         |                                                                                         |      |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |         | 0020 |                                                                                          |
| Blackpool North (BPN) a                                                                                            |                                                                                         | 2308    |                                                                                         | 2346 |                                                                                         |                                                                                         | 0007    | 0024 | 0252                                                                                     |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

H From York

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>MX | NT<br>MO | VT<br>A<br>1 R<br>X | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>C | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>A<br>1 R | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1 R<br>X | TP<br>E<br>1 R | NT   | NT<br>C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|---------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|------|---------|----------------|------|---------------------|----------------|------|---------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d        | 0459     | 0459                |         | 0519 | 0522           | 0535 |         | 0555 | 0605 | 0619    |                | 0622 |                     |                |      |         |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d        |          |                     |         | 0525 | 0525           |      |         |      |      |         |                | 0625 |                     |                |      |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d        | 0504     | 0504                |         | 0525 | 0529           |      |         | 0600 | 0611 | 0625    |                | 0629 |                     |                |      |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d        |          |                     |         |      |                | 0529 |         |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                | 0631 |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d        |          |                     |         |      |                | 0532 |         |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                | 0633 |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d        |          |                     |         |      |                | 0534 |         |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                | 0636 |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d        |          |                     |         |      |                | 0538 |         |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                | 0639 |         |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d        |          |                     |         |      |                | 0542 |         |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                | 0643 |         |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d        |          |                     |         |      |                | 0545 |         |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                | 0646 |         |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d        |          |                     |         |      |                | 0550 |         |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                | 0651 |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a        | 0513     | 0513                |         | 0532 | 0538           | 0557 |         | 0609 |      | 0632    |                | 0637 |                     |                | 0658 |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d        | 0513     | 0513                |         | 0533 | 0538           | 0557 |         | 0609 |      | 0633    |                | 0638 |                     |                | 0658 |         |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d        |          |                     |         |      |                |      |         |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                | 0702 |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a      | 0523     | 0523                |         | 0542 | 0548           | 0555 | 0608    |      | 0619 | 0627    | 0643           |      | 0648                |                | 0711 |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d      | 0525     | 0525                | 0533    |      | 0551           | 0600 |         | 0611 | 0621 | 0628    |                | 0647 | 0649                | 0657           | 0704 | 0713    |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d        | 0530     | 0530                |         |      | 0555           |      |         |      | 0626 | 0634    |                |      | 0655                |                |      |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a        |          |                     | 0544    |      |                | 0611 |         |      |      | 0646    |                |      | 0709                | 0716           |      |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a        |          |                     |         |      |                |      |         |      |      | 0700    |                |      |                     | 0731           |      |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a     |          |                     |         |      |                |      |         |      |      | 0720    |                |      |                     | 0757           |      |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a     |          |                     |         |      |                |      |         |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                |      |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a     |          |                     | 0800    |      |                |      |         |      |      |         |                |      | 0915                |                |      |         |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d        | 0533     | 0535                |         | 0559 |                |      |         | 0630 |      |         |                | 0659 |                     |                |      |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d        | 0537     | 0538                |         | 0603 |                |      | 0622    | 0634 |      |         |                | 0703 |                     |                |      | 0723    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d        |          |                     |         | 0607 |                |      |         | 0639 |      |         |                | 0707 |                     |                |      |         |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d        |          |                     |         | 0610 |                |      |         | 0642 |      |         |                | 0710 |                     |                |      |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d        | 0546     | 0546                |         | 0613 |                |      |         | 0645 |      |         |                | 0714 |                     |                |      | 0731    |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d        | 0549     | 0549                |         | 0616 |                |      |         | 0649 |      |         |                | 0717 |                     |                |      |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d        | 0554     | 0554                |         | 0621 |                |      | 0636    | 0654 |      |         |                | 0722 |                     |                |      | 0738    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d        | 0605     | 0605                |         | 0634 |                |      |         | 0705 |      |         |                | 0735 |                     |                |      |         |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a        | 0609     | 0609                |         | 0639 |                |      | 0651    | 0709 |      |         |                | 0739 |                     |                |      | 0751    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a        | 0611     | 0611                |         | 0641 |                |      | 0654    | 0712 |      |         | 0722           | 0741 |                     |                |      | 0754    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a     | 0615     | 0615                |         | 0645 |                |      | 0658    | 0716 |      |         | 0726           | 0745 |                     |                |      | 0758    |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a        |          |                     |         |      |                |      |         |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                |      |         |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a        |          |                     |         |      |                |      | 0708    |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                |      | 0808    |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a        | 0627     | 0627                |         |      |                |      | 0728    |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                |      |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a        | 0631     | 0631                |         | 0700 |                |      | 0715    | 0736 |      |         | 0745           | 0800 |                     |                |      | 0815    |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time
- A From Lancaster  
B To York  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Glasgow Central  
E From Oxenholme Lake District

- MO Mondays only  
MX Not Mondays

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>A<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>C | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|---------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d                  | 0654 | 0705 | 0718    |                    | 0721 |                    |         |      |                    | 0753 | 0803 | 0819    |                    | 0823 |                    |         |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d                  | 0657 |      |         |                    | 0724 |                    |         |      |                    | 0756 |      |         |                    | 0826 |                    |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d                  | 0701 | 0711 | 0724    |                    | 0728 |                    |         |      |                    | 0800 | 0808 | 0825    |                    | 0830 |                    |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0730 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0733 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0735 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0739 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0744 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0747 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0752 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a                  | 0709 |      | 0731    |                    | 0737 |                    |         | 0759 |                    | 0808 |      | 0832    |                    | 0839 |                    |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d                  | 0710 |      | 0732    |                    | 0737 |                    |         | 0800 |                    | 0809 |      | 0833    |                    | 0839 |                    |         |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0804 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a                | 0720 | 0727 | 0741    |                    | 0747 |                    |         | 0813 |                    | 0819 | 0826 | 0842    |                    | 0849 |                    |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d                | 0718 | 0722 | 0728    | 0748               | 0749 | 0800               | 0810    |      | 0817               | 0820 | 0828 |         | 0850               | 0851 | 0900               | 0910    |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d                  |      | 0727 | 0734    |                    | 0754 |                    |         |      |                    | 0825 | 0834 |         |                    | 0857 |                    |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a                  | 0729 |      | 0746    |                    |      | 0811               |         |      | 0829               |      | 0847 |         |                    |      | 0911               |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a                  |      |      | 0803    |                    |      |                    |         |      |                    |      | 0906 |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a               |      |      | 0828    |                    |      |                    |         |      |                    |      | 0943 |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a               | 0906 |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 1006 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a               | 1038 |      |         |                    |      | 1012               |         |      | 1138               |      |      |         |                    |      | 1112               |         |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d                  | 0731 |      |         |                    | 0759 |                    |         |      | 0830               |      |      |         |                    | 0901 |                    |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d                  | 0734 |      |         |                    | 0803 |                    | 0821    |      | 0834               |      |      |         |                    | 0905 |                    | 0922    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d                  | 0739 |      |         |                    | 0807 |                    |         |      | 0838               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d                  | 0742 |      |         |                    | 0810 |                    |         |      | 0842               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d                  | 0745 |      |         |                    | 0814 |                    | 0829    |      | 0845               |      |      |         |                    | 0913 |                    |         |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d                  | 0748 |      |         |                    | 0817 |                    |         |      | 0849               |      |      |         |                    | 0916 |                    |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d                  | 0753 |      |         |                    | 0822 |                    | 0836    |      | 0854               |      |      |         |                    | 0921 |                    | 0936    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d                  | 0805 |      |         |                    | 0834 |                    |         |      | 0905               |      |      |         |                    | 0935 |                    |         |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a                  | 0810 |      |         |                    | 0839 |                    | 0851    |      | 0909               |      |      |         |                    | 0939 |                    | 0951    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a                  | 0812 |      |         | 0823               | 0841 |                    | 0854    |      | 0911               |      |      | 0922    | 0941               |      | 0954               |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a               | 0816 |      |         | 0827               | 0845 |                    | 0858    |      | 0915               |      |      | 0926    | 0945               |      | 0958               |         |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0908    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1008    |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a                  | 0828 |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |      | 0928               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a                  | 0836 |      |         | 0844               | 0900 |                    | 0915    |      | 0936               |      |      | 0944    | 1000               |      |                    | 1015    |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time
- A From Lancaster  
B To York  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>2R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>G<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>H<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>2R<br>X | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>2R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d    |                    | 0854 | 0905 | 0919    |                          | 0925 |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 0954 | 1005 | 1019    |                          |                          |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d    |                    |      |      |         |                          | 0928 |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |      |         |                          |                          |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d    |                    | 0900 | 0911 | 0925    |                          | 0932 |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1000 | 1011 | 1025    |                          |                          |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d    | 0830               |      |      |         |                          |      |                    | 0929 |         |                    |                    |      |      |         |                          |                          |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d    | 0833               |      |      |         |                          |      |                    | 0932 |         |                    |                    |      |      |         |                          |                          |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d    | 0835               |      |      |         |                          |      |                    | 0934 |         |                    |                    |      |      |         |                          |                          |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d    | 0839               |      |      |         |                          |      |                    | 0938 |         |                    |                    |      |      |         |                          |                          |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d    | 0843               |      |      |         |                          |      |                    | 0942 |         |                    |                    |      |      |         |                          |                          |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d    | 0847               |      |      |         |                          |      |                    | 0945 |         |                    |                    |      |      |         |                          |                          |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d    | 0852               |      |      |         |                          |      |                    | 0950 |         |                    |                    |      |      |         |                          |                          |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a    | 0858               |      | 0908 |         | 0932                     |      | 0940               | 0957 |         |                    |                    | 1008 |      | 1032    |                          |                          |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d    | 0859               |      | 0909 |         | 0933                     |      | 0941               | 0957 |         |                    |                    | 1009 |      | 1033    |                          |                          |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d    |                    |      |      |         |                          |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |      |         |                          |                          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a  | 0910               |      | 0919 | 0927    | 0942                     |      | 0951               | 1008 |         |                    |                    | 1019 | 1027 | 1042    |                          |                          |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d  |                    | 0918 | 0920 | 0928    |                          | 0949 | 0952               | 1000 | 1010    | 1018               | 1018               | 1020 | 1028 |         | 1047                     | 1051                     |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d    |                    |      | 0926 | 0934    |                          |      | 0957               |      |         |                    |                    | 1026 | 1034 |         |                          |                          |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a    |                    | 0929 |      | 0947    |                          |      | 1011               |      |         | 1029               | 1029               |      | 1047 |         |                          | 1102                     |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a    |                    |      |      | 1001    |                          |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      | 1101 |         |                          | 1119                     |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a |                    |      |      | 1020    |                          |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      | 1120 |         |                          | 1146                     |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a |                    | 1107 |      |         |                          |      |                    |      |         | 1206               | 1206               |      |      |         |                          |                          |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a |                    | 1238 |      |         |                          |      | 1213               |      |         | 1338               | 1354               |      |      |         |                          |                          |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d    |                    |      | 0931 |         |                          | 1001 |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1031 |      |         |                          |                          |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d    |                    |      | 0935 |         |                          | 1005 |                    |      | 1022    |                    |                    | 1035 |      |         |                          |                          |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d    |                    |      | 0939 |         |                          |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1039 |      |         |                          |                          |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d    |                    |      | 0942 |         |                          |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1042 |      |         |                          |                          |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d    |                    |      | 0946 |         |                          | 1013 |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1046 |      |         |                          |                          |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d    |                    |      | 0949 |         |                          | 1016 |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1049 |      |         |                          |                          |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d    |                    |      | 0954 |         | 1006s                    | 1021 |                    |      | 1036    |                    |                    | 1054 |      |         | 1106s                    |                          |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d    |                    |      | 1005 |         |                          | 1035 |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1105 |      |         |                          |                          |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a    |                    |      | 1009 |         |                          | 1039 |                    |      | 1051    |                    |                    | 1109 |      |         |                          |                          |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a    |                    |      | 1011 |         |                          | 1041 |                    |      | 1054    |                    |                    | 1111 |      |         | 1122                     |                          |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a |                    |      | 1015 |         |                          | 1045 |                    |      | 1058    |                    |                    | 1115 |      |         | 1126                     |                          |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a    |                    |      |      |         |                          |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |      |         |                          |                          |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a    |                    |      |      |         |                          |      |                    |      | 1108    |                    |                    |      |      |         |                          |                          |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a    |                    |      | 1028 |         |                          |      |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1128 |      |         |                          |                          |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a    |                    |      | 1036 |         |                          | 1044 | 1100               |      | 1115    |                    |                    | 1136 |      |         | 1144                     |                          |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

B To York  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh  
G Runs from 15 September. From Glasgow Central  
H Runs until 12 September. From Glasgow Central

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>J | VT<br>K<br>1 R<br>X | VT<br>L<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>D<br>1 R<br>J | NT   | VT<br>G<br>1 R<br>X | VT<br>H<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>D | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|---------|---------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------|---------|---------|------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d    | 1025                |      |         |                     |                     | 1055 | 1105 | 1119    |                     | 1124 |                     |                     |      |         |         | 1155 |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d    | 1028                |      |         |                     |                     |      |      |         |                     | 1127 |                     |                     |      |         |         |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d    | 1031                |      |         |                     |                     | 1100 | 1111 | 1125    |                     | 1130 |                     |                     |      |         |         | 1200 |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d    |                     | 1030 |         |                     |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |                     | 1130 |         |         |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d    |                     | 1032 |         |                     |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |                     | 1132 |         |         |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d    |                     | 1035 |         |                     |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |                     | 1135 |         |         |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d    |                     | 1038 |         |                     |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |                     | 1138 |         |         |      |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d    |                     | 1042 |         |                     |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |                     | 1142 |         |         |      |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d    |                     | 1045 |         |                     |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |                     | 1145 |         |         |      |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d    |                     | 1050 |         |                     |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |                     | 1150 |         |         |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a    | 1040                | 1057 |         |                     |                     | 1109 |      | 1132    |                     | 1139 |                     |                     | 1157 |         |         | 1209 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d    | 1040                | 1057 |         |                     |                     | 1109 |      | 1133    |                     | 1139 |                     |                     | 1157 |         |         | 1209 |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d    |                     |      |         |                     |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |                     |      |         |         |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a  | 1050                | 1108 |         |                     |                     | 1119 | 1127 | 1142    |                     | 1149 |                     |                     | 1208 |         |         | 1219 |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d  | 1052                | 1100 | 1110    | 1118                | 1118                | 1121 | 1128 |         | 1150                | 1151 | 1201                | 1201                |      | 1210    | 1218    | 1221 |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d    | 1057                |      |         |                     |                     | 1126 | 1134 |         |                     | 1157 |                     |                     |      |         |         | 1226 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a    |                     | 1111 |         | 1129                | 1129                |      | 1147 |         |                     |      | 1213                | 1213                |      |         | 1229    |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a    |                     |      |         |                     |                     |      | 1201 |         |                     |      |                     |                     |      |         |         |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a |                     |      |         |                     |                     |      | 1220 |         |                     |      |                     |                     |      |         |         |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a |                     |      |         | 1306                | 1306                |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |                     |      |         | 1406    |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a | 1312                |      |         | 1438                | 1454                |      |      |         |                     |      | 1412                | 1415                |      |         | 1538    |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d    | 1102                |      |         |                     |                     | 1130 |      |         |                     | 1201 |                     |                     |      |         |         | 1231 |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d    | 1105                |      | 1122    |                     |                     | 1134 |      |         |                     | 1205 |                     |                     |      | 1222    |         | 1235 |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d    |                     |      |         |                     |                     | 1139 |      |         |                     |      |                     |                     |      |         |         | 1239 |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d    |                     |      |         |                     |                     | 1142 |      |         |                     |      |                     |                     |      |         |         | 1242 |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d    | 1113                |      |         |                     |                     | 1145 |      |         |                     | 1213 |                     |                     |      |         |         | 1246 |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d    | 1116                |      |         |                     |                     | 1149 |      |         |                     | 1216 |                     |                     |      |         |         | 1249 |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d    | 1121                |      | 1136    |                     |                     | 1154 |      |         | 1207s               | 1221 |                     |                     |      | 1236    |         | 1254 |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d    | 1135                |      |         |                     |                     | 1206 |      |         |                     | 1235 |                     |                     |      |         |         | 1305 |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a    | 1139                |      | 1151    |                     |                     | 1209 |      |         |                     | 1239 |                     |                     |      | 1251    |         | 1309 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a    | 1141                |      | 1154    |                     |                     | 1212 |      |         | 1222                | 1241 |                     |                     |      | 1254    |         | 1311 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a | 1145                |      | 1158    |                     |                     | 1216 |      |         | 1226                | 1245 |                     |                     |      | 1258    |         | 1315 |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a    |                     |      |         |                     |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |                     |      |         |         |      |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a    |                     |      | 1208    |                     |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |                     |      | 1308    |         |      |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a    |                     |      |         |                     |                     | 1228 |      |         |                     |      |                     |                     |      |         |         | 1328 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a    | 1200                |      | 1215    |                     |                     | 1236 |      |         | 1244                | 1300 |                     |                     |      | 1315    |         | 1336 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

B To York  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Glasgow Central  
G Runs from 15 September. From Glasgow Central  
H Runs until 12 September. From Glasgow Central  
J From Windermere  
K Runs from 15 September. From Edinburgh  
L Runs until 12 September. From Edinburgh

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>2 | NT    | VT<br>G<br>1R<br>2 | VT<br>H<br>1R<br>2 | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>1R<br>2 | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>2 | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>2 | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>2 | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d    | 1205    | 1219               |       | 1225               |                    |      |         | 1252          |                    | 1255 | 1305 | 1319    |                    | 1326 |                    |      |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d    |         |                    |       | 1228               |                    |      |         |               |                    |      |      |         |                    | 1329 |                    |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d    | 1211    | 1225               |       | 1231               |                    |      |         |               |                    | 1300 | 1311 | 1325    |                    | 1332 |                    |      |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d    |         |                    |       |                    |                    | 1230 |         |               |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1330 |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d    |         |                    |       |                    |                    | 1232 |         |               |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1332 |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d    |         |                    |       |                    |                    | 1235 |         |               |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1335 |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d    |         |                    |       |                    |                    | 1238 |         |               |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1338 |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d    |         |                    |       |                    |                    | 1242 |         |               |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1342 |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d    |         |                    |       |                    |                    | 1245 |         |               |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1345 |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d    |         |                    |       |                    |                    | 1250 |         |               |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1350 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a    |         | 1232               |       | 1240               |                    | 1257 |         |               |                    | 1309 |      | 1332    |                    | 1341 |                    | 1357 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d    |         | 1233               |       | 1240               |                    | 1257 |         |               |                    | 1309 |      | 1333    |                    | 1341 |                    | 1358 |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d    |         |                    |       |                    |                    |      |         |               |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a  | 1227    | 1242               |       | 1250               |                    | 1308 |         | 1312          |                    | 1319 | 1327 | 1342    |                    | 1351 |                    | 1408 |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d  | 1228    |                    | 1247  | 1252               | 1259               |      | 1310    | 1319          | 1317               | 1321 | 1328 |         | 1349               | 1353 | 1400               |      |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d    | 1234    |                    |       | 1257               |                    |      |         |               |                    | 1326 | 1334 |         |                    | 1358 |                    |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a    | 1247    |                    |       | 1310               | 1310               |      |         | 1334          | 1328               |      | 1347 |         |                    |      | 1411               |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a    | 1301    |                    |       |                    |                    |      |         |               |                    |      | 1401 |         |                    |      |                    |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a | 1321    |                    |       |                    |                    |      |         |               |                    |      | 1421 |         |                    |      |                    |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a |         |                    |       |                    |                    |      |         |               | 1506               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a |         |                    |       | 1512               | 1514               |      |         | 1603          | 1640               |      |      |         |                    |      | 1614               |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d    |         |                    |       | 1301               |                    |      |         |               |                    | 1330 |      |         |                    | 1402 |                    |      |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d    |         |                    |       | 1305               |                    |      | 1322    |               |                    | 1334 |      |         |                    | 1405 |                    |      |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d    |         |                    |       |                    |                    |      |         |               |                    | 1339 |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d    |         |                    |       |                    |                    |      |         |               |                    | 1342 |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d    |         |                    |       | 1313               |                    |      |         |               |                    | 1345 |      |         |                    | 1413 |                    |      |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d    |         |                    |       | 1316               |                    |      |         |               |                    | 1349 |      |         |                    | 1416 |                    |      |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d    |         |                    | 1306s | 1321               |                    |      | 1336    |               |                    | 1354 |      |         | 1406s              | 1421 |                    |      |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d    |         |                    |       | 1335               |                    |      |         |               |                    | 1405 |      |         |                    | 1435 |                    |      |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a    |         |                    |       | 1339               |                    |      | 1351    |               |                    | 1409 |      |         |                    | 1439 |                    |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a    |         |                    | 1322  | 1341               |                    |      | 1354    |               |                    | 1411 |      |         | 1422               | 1441 |                    |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a |         |                    | 1326  | 1345               |                    |      | 1358    |               |                    | 1415 |      |         | 1426               | 1445 |                    |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a    |         |                    |       |                    |                    |      |         |               |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a    |         |                    |       |                    |                    |      | 1408    |               |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a    |         |                    |       |                    |                    |      |         |               |                    | 1428 |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a    |         |                    | 1344  | 1400               |                    |      | 1415    |               |                    | 1436 |      |         | 1444               | 1500 |                    |      |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

B To York  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh  
G Runs from 15 September. From Glasgow Central  
H Runs until 12 September. From Glasgow Central

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>J | VT<br>D<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>F<br>1 R<br>J | TP<br>D<br>1 R<br>J | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>F<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>D<br>1 R<br>J | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|------|------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------|---------------------|------|------|---------|---------------------|------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d       |                     | 1354 | 1405 | 1418    |                     |                     | 1425 |                     |      |         |                     | 1454 | 1505 | 1519    |                     | 1523 |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d       |                     |      |      |         |                     |                     | 1428 |                     |      |         |                     |      |      |         |                     | 1526 |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d       |                     | 1359 | 1411 | 1425    |                     |                     | 1431 |                     |      |         |                     | 1459 | 1511 | 1525    |                     | 1530 |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d       |                     |      |      |         |                     |                     |      |                     | 1430 |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d       |                     |      |      |         |                     |                     |      |                     | 1432 |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d       |                     |      |      |         |                     |                     |      |                     | 1435 |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d       |                     |      |      |         |                     |                     |      |                     | 1438 |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d       |                     |      |      |         |                     |                     |      |                     | 1442 |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d       |                     |      |      |         |                     |                     |      |                     | 1445 |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d       |                     |      |      |         |                     |                     |      |                     | 1450 |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a       |                     | 1408 |      | 1432    |                     |                     | 1440 |                     | 1457 |         |                     | 1508 |      | 1532    |                     | 1539 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d       |                     | 1408 |      | 1433    |                     |                     | 1440 |                     | 1457 |         |                     | 1508 |      | 1533    |                     | 1539 |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d       |                     |      |      |         |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     |                     | 1419 | 1427 | 1442    |                     |                     | 1450 |                     | 1508 |         |                     | 1519 | 1527 | 1542    |                     | 1549 |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     | 1410                | 1418 | 1420 | 1428    | 1448                | 1452                | 1452 | 1500                |      | 1511    | 1518                | 1520 | 1528 |         | 1549                | 1552 |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d       |                     | 1426 | 1434 |         |                     |                     | 1457 |                     |      |         |                     | 1526 | 1534 |         |                     | 1557 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |                     | 1430 |      | 1446    |                     | 1504                |      | 1512                |      |         | 1529                |      | 1547 |         |                     |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |                     |      |      | 1500    |                     | 1520                |      |                     |      |         |                     |      | 1601 |         |                     |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |                     |      |      | 1520    |                     | 1546                |      |                     |      |         |                     |      | 1622 |         |                     |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |                     | 1606 |      |         |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         | 1706                |      |      |         |                     |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |                     | 1738 |      |         |                     |                     |      | 1712                |      |         | 1839                |      |      |         |                     |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d       |                     | 1431 |      |         |                     |                     | 1502 |                     |      |         |                     | 1531 |      |         |                     | 1601 |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d       | 1422                |      | 1435 |         |                     |                     | 1505 |                     |      | 1522    |                     | 1535 |      |         |                     | 1605 |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d       |                     |      | 1439 |         |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |                     | 1539 |      |         |                     |      |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d       |                     |      | 1442 |         |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |                     | 1542 |      |         |                     |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d       |                     |      | 1446 |         |                     |                     | 1513 |                     |      |         |                     | 1546 |      |         |                     | 1613 |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d       |                     |      | 1449 |         |                     |                     | 1516 |                     |      |         |                     | 1549 |      |         |                     | 1616 |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d       | 1436                |      | 1454 |         | 1506s               |                     | 1521 |                     |      | 1536    |                     | 1554 |      | 1606s   |                     | 1621 |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d       |                     |      | 1505 |         |                     |                     | 1535 |                     |      |         |                     | 1605 |      |         |                     | 1635 |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a       | 1451                |      | 1509 |         |                     |                     | 1539 |                     |      | 1551    |                     | 1609 |      |         |                     | 1639 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       | 1454                |      | 1511 |         | 1522                |                     | 1541 |                     |      | 1554    |                     | 1611 |      |         | 1622                | 1641 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    | 1458                |      | 1515 |         | 1526                |                     | 1545 |                     |      | 1558    |                     | 1615 |      |         | 1626                | 1645 |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a       |                     |      |      |         |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a       | 1508                |      |      |         |                     |                     |      |                     |      | 1608    |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a       |                     |      | 1528 |         |                     |                     |      |                     |      |         |                     | 1628 |      |         |                     |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       | 1515                |      | 1536 |         | 1544                |                     | 1600 |                     |      | 1615    |                     | 1636 |      |         | 1644                | 1700 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

B To York  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh  
J From Windermere

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>C | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>J | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT | NT<br>J | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>J |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|----|---------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d                  |         |      |                    | 1554 | 1605 | 1619    |                    | 1622 |                    |    |         |                    | 1654 | 1705 | 1719    |                    |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d                  |         |      |                    |      |      |         |                    | 1625 |                    |    |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d                  |         |      |                    | 1559 | 1611 | 1625    |                    | 1628 |                    |    |         |                    | 1700 | 1711 | 1725    |                    |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d                  |         |      | 1530               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |    | 1630    |                    |      |      |         |                    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d                  |         |      | 1532               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |    | 1632    |                    |      |      |         |                    |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d                  |         |      | 1535               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |    | 1635    |                    |      |      |         |                    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d                  |         |      | 1538               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |    | 1638    |                    |      |      |         |                    |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d                  |         |      | 1542               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |    | 1642    |                    |      |      |         |                    |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d                  |         |      | 1545               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |    | 1645    |                    |      |      |         |                    |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d                  |         |      | 1550               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |    | 1650    |                    |      |      |         |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a                  |         |      | 1557               | 1608 |      | 1632    |                    | 1637 |                    |    | 1657    |                    | 1708 |      | 1732    |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d                  |         |      | 1557               | 1608 |      | 1633    |                    | 1637 |                    |    | 1657    |                    | 1709 |      | 1733    |                    |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d                  |         |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |    |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a                |         |      | 1608               | 1618 | 1627 | 1642    |                    | 1647 |                    |    | 1708    |                    | 1719 | 1727 | 1742    |                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d                | 1559    | 1607 | 1618               | 1620 | 1628 |         | 1648               | 1651 | 1659               |    | 1710    | 1718               | 1720 | 1728 |         | 1748               |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d                  |         |      |                    | 1626 | 1634 |         |                    | 1655 |                    |    |         |                    | 1726 | 1734 |         |                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a                  | 1611    |      | 1629               |      | 1650 |         |                    |      | 1711               |    |         | 1730               |      | 1747 |         |                    |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a                  |         |      |                    |      | 1703 |         |                    |      |                    |    |         |                    |      | 1802 |         |                    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a               |         |      |                    |      | 1722 |         |                    |      |                    |    |         |                    |      | 1824 |         |                    |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a               |         |      | 1806               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |    |         | 1907               |      |      |         |                    |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a               | 1813    |      | 1938               |      |      |         |                    |      | 1912               |    |         | 2055               |      |      |         |                    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d                  |         |      |                    | 1631 |      |         |                    | 1659 |                    |    |         |                    | 1731 |      |         |                    |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d                  |         |      |                    | 1635 |      |         |                    | 1703 |                    |    | 1722    |                    | 1735 |      |         |                    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d                  |         |      |                    | 1639 |      |         |                    | 1707 |                    |    |         |                    | 1739 |      |         |                    |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d                  |         |      |                    | 1642 |      |         |                    | 1710 |                    |    |         |                    | 1742 |      |         |                    |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d                  |         |      |                    | 1646 |      |         |                    | 1713 |                    |    |         |                    | 1746 |      |         |                    |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d                  |         |      |                    | 1649 |      |         |                    | 1716 |                    |    |         |                    | 1749 |      |         |                    |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d                  |         |      |                    | 1654 |      |         | 1706s              | 1721 |                    |    | 1736    |                    | 1754 |      | 1806s   |                    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d                  |         |      |                    | 1705 |      |         |                    | 1735 |                    |    |         |                    | 1805 |      |         |                    |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a                  |         | 1647 |                    | 1709 |      |         |                    | 1739 |                    |    | 1751    |                    | 1809 |      |         |                    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a                  |         | 1649 |                    | 1711 |      |         | 1722               | 1741 |                    |    | 1754    |                    | 1811 |      | 1822    |                    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a               |         | 1653 |                    | 1715 |      |         | 1726               | 1745 |                    |    | 1758    |                    | 1815 |      | 1826    |                    |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a                  |         |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |    |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a                  |         | 1704 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |    | 1808    |                    |      |      |         |                    |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a                  |         |      |                    | 1728 |      |         |                    |      |                    |    |         |                    | 1828 |      |         |                    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a                  |         | 1711 |                    | 1736 |      |         | 1744               | 1800 |                    |    | 1815    |                    | 1836 |      |         | 1844               |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

B To York  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh  
J From Windermere

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>C | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>J | NT   | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>J | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|---------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d    | 1722               |         |      |                    | 1756 | 1805 | 1819    |                    | 1822 |                    |                    |      |                    | 1858 | 1905 | 1919    |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d    | 1725               |         |      |                    |      |      |         |                    | 1825 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d    | 1728               |         |      |                    | 1801 | 1811 | 1825    |                    | 1828 |                    |                    |      |                    | 1904 | 1911 | 1925    |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d    |                    |         | 1730 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 1830 |                    |      |      |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d    |                    |         | 1732 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 1832 |                    |      |      |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d    |                    |         | 1735 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 1835 |                    |      |      |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d    |                    |         | 1738 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 1838 |                    |      |      |         |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d    |                    |         | 1742 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 1842 |                    |      |      |         |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d    |                    |         | 1745 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 1845 |                    |      |      |         |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d    |                    |         | 1750 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 1850 |                    |      |      |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a    | 1737               |         | 1757 |                    | 1810 |      | 1832    |                    | 1837 |                    |                    | 1857 |                    | 1912 |      | 1932    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d    | 1737               |         | 1757 |                    | 1810 |      | 1833    |                    | 1837 |                    |                    | 1857 |                    | 1913 |      | 1933    |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d    |                    |         | 1802 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a  | 1747               |         | 1811 |                    | 1820 | 1827 | 1842    |                    | 1847 |                    |                    | 1908 |                    | 1923 | 1927 | 1942    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d  | 1749               | 1758    | 1810 |                    | 1818 | 1822 | 1828    |                    | 1848 | 1849               | 1858               | 1907 |                    | 1918 | 1924 | 1928    |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d    | 1754               |         |      |                    | 1827 | 1834 |         |                    | 1854 |                    |                    |      |                    | 1929 | 1934 |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a    |                    | 1811    |      | 1829               |      | 1846 |         |                    |      | 1909               | 1918               |      | 1929               |      | 1948 |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a    |                    |         |      |                    |      | 1900 |         |                    |      | 1925               |                    |      |                    |      | 2001 |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a |                    |         |      |                    |      | 1920 |         |                    |      | 1946               |                    |      |                    |      | 2021 |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a |                    |         |      | 2006               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      | 2106               |      |      |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a |                    | 2012    |      | 2154               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 2120               |      | 2246               |      |      |         |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d    | 1759               |         |      |                    | 1831 |      |         |                    | 1859 |                    |                    |      |                    | 1933 |      |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d    | 1803               | 1822    |      |                    | 1835 |      |         |                    | 1903 |                    |                    |      |                    | 1937 |      |         |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d    | 1807               |         |      |                    | 1839 |      |         |                    | 1907 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d    | 1810               |         |      |                    | 1842 |      |         |                    | 1910 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d    | 1813               |         |      |                    | 1846 |      |         |                    | 1913 |                    |                    |      |                    | 1946 |      |         |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d    | 1816               |         |      |                    | 1849 |      |         |                    | 1916 |                    |                    |      |                    | 1949 |      |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d    | 1821               | 1836    |      |                    | 1854 |      |         | 1906s              | 1921 |                    |                    |      |                    | 1954 |      |         |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d    | 1835               |         |      |                    | 1905 |      |         |                    | 1935 |                    |                    |      |                    | 2006 |      |         |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a    | 1839               | 1852    |      |                    | 1909 |      |         |                    | 1939 |                    |                    |      |                    | 2009 |      |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a    | 1841               | 1854    |      |                    | 1911 |      |         | 1922               | 1941 |                    |                    |      |                    | 2011 |      |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a | 1845               | 1858    |      |                    | 1915 |      |         | 1926               | 1945 |                    |                    |      |                    | 2015 |      |         |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a    |                    |         |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a    |                    | 1908    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a    |                    |         |      |                    | 1928 |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |                    | 2028 |      |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a    | 1900               | 1915    |      |                    | 1936 |      |         | 1944               | 2000 |                    |                    |      |                    | 2036 |      |         |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

B To York  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | TP<br>D<br>11R<br>12 | NT   | VT<br>D<br>11R<br>12 | NT   | NT<br>J | NT   | NT   | NT<br>M | TP<br>F<br>11R<br>12 | NT   | VT<br>D<br>11R<br>12 | NT   | NT<br>N | VT<br>F<br>11R<br>12 | NT   | NT   | NT<br>M |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|---------|------|------|---------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|---------|----------------------|------|------|---------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d                    | 1922 |                      |      |         | 1958 | 2005 | 2019    |                      | 2022 |                      |      |         |                      | 2058 | 2109 | 2118    |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d                    | 1925 |                      |      |         |      |      |         |                      | 2025 |                      |      |         |                      |      |      |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d                    | 1928 |                      |      |         | 2004 | 2011 | 2025    |                      | 2029 |                      |      |         |                      | 2103 | 2115 | 2124    |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d                    |      |                      | 1930 |         |      |      |         |                      |      |                      | 2030 |         |                      |      |      |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d                    |      |                      | 1932 |         |      |      |         |                      |      |                      | 2032 |         |                      |      |      |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d                    |      |                      | 1935 |         |      |      |         |                      |      |                      | 2035 |         |                      |      |      |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d                    |      |                      | 1938 |         |      |      |         |                      |      |                      | 2038 |         |                      |      |      |         |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d                    |      |                      | 1942 |         |      |      |         |                      |      |                      | 2042 |         |                      |      |      |         |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d                    |      |                      | 1945 |         |      |      |         |                      |      |                      | 2045 |         |                      |      |      |         |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d                    |      |                      | 1950 |         |      |      |         |                      |      |                      | 2050 |         |                      |      |      |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a                    | 1937 |                      | 1957 |         | 2012 |      | 2032    |                      | 2038 |                      | 2057 |         |                      | 2112 |      | 2131    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d                    | 1937 |                      | 1957 |         | 2013 |      | 2033    |                      | 2038 |                      | 2057 |         |                      | 2112 |      | 2132    |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d                    |      |                      |      |         |      |      |         |                      |      |                      |      |         |                      |      |      |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a                  | 1947 |                      | 2008 |         | 2023 | 2027 | 2042    |                      | 2048 |                      | 2108 |         |                      | 2122 | 2131 | 2141    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d                  | 1949 | 1949                 | 2001 |         | 2010 | 2024 | 2029    | 2047                 | 2050 | 2059                 |      | 2111    | 2118                 | 2124 | 2132 |         |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d                    | 1954 |                      |      |         |      | 2029 | 2034    |                      | 2055 |                      |      |         |                      | 2129 | 2138 |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a                    |      | 2013                 |      |         |      | 2047 |         |                      |      | 2110                 |      |         | 2130                 |      | 2151 |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a                    |      |                      |      |         |      | 2101 |         |                      |      |                      |      |         |                      |      | 2205 |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a                 |      |                      |      |         |      | 2122 |         |                      |      |                      |      |         |                      |      | 2230 |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a                 |      |                      |      |         |      |      |         |                      |      |                      |      |         | 2307                 |      |      |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a                 |      | 2227                 |      |         |      |      |         |                      |      | 2340                 |      |         | 0117                 |      |      |         |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d                    | 1959 |                      |      |         | 2033 |      |         |                      | 2059 |                      |      |         |                      | 2133 |      |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d                    | 2003 |                      |      | 2022    | 2037 |      |         |                      | 2103 |                      |      | 2122    |                      | 2137 |      |         |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d                    | 2007 |                      |      |         |      |      |         |                      | 2107 |                      |      |         |                      |      |      |         |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d                    | 2010 |                      |      |         |      |      |         |                      | 2110 |                      |      |         |                      |      |      |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d                    | 2013 |                      |      |         | 2046 |      |         |                      | 2113 |                      |      |         |                      | 2145 |      |         |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d                    | 2016 |                      |      |         | 2049 |      |         |                      | 2116 |                      |      |         |                      | 2149 |      |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d                    | 2021 |                      |      | 2036    | 2054 |      |         | 2106s                | 2121 |                      |      | 2134a   |                      | 2154 |      |         |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d                    | 2035 |                      |      |         | 2106 |      |         |                      | 2134 |                      |      |         |                      | 2206 |      |         |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a                    | 2039 |                      |      | 2051    | 2109 |      |         |                      | 2139 |                      |      |         |                      | 2209 |      |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a                    | 2024 | 2041                 |      | 2054    | 2111 |      |         | 2122                 | 2141 |                      |      |         |                      | 2211 |      |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a                 | 2028 | 2045                 |      | 2058    | 2115 |      |         | 2126                 | 2145 |                      |      |         |                      | 2215 |      |         |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a                    |      |                      |      |         |      |      |         |                      |      |                      |      |         |                      |      |      |         |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a                    |      |                      |      | 2108    |      |      |         |                      |      |                      |      |         |                      |      |      |         |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a                    |      |                      |      |         | 2128 |      |         |                      |      |                      |      |         |                      | 2228 |      |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a                    | 2045 | 2100                 |      | 2115    | 2136 |      |         | 2146                 | 2201 |                      |      |         |                      | 2233 |      |         |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

D From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh  
J From Windermere  
M To Leeds on Mondays to Thursdays. To York on Fridays  
N From Barrow-in-Furness to Manchester Victoria

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Mondays to Fridays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | TP<br>E<br>1R | NT    | NT   | NT<br>THO | NT<br>THX | NT<br>P | VT<br>Q<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>J | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d             | 2121  |      | 2156      | 2156      | 2202    |                    | 2220 |                    | 2223 |      | 2322 |      |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d             | 2124  |      |           |           |         |                    |      |                    | 2226 |      | 2325 |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d             | 2128  |      | 2202      | 2202      | 2208    |                    | 2226 |                    | 2230 |      | 2329 |      |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d             |       | 2130 |           |           |         |                    |      |                    |      | 2230 |      | 2327 |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d             |       | 2132 |           |           |         |                    |      |                    |      | 2232 |      | 2329 |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d             |       | 2135 |           |           |         |                    |      |                    |      | 2235 |      | 2332 |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d             |       | 2138 |           |           |         |                    |      |                    |      | 2238 |      | 2335 |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d             |       | 2142 |           |           |         |                    |      |                    |      | 2242 |      | 2339 |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d             |       | 2145 |           |           |         |                    |      |                    |      | 2245 |      | 2342 |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d             |       | 2150 |           |           |         |                    |      |                    |      | 2250 |      | 2347 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a             | 2136  | 2157 | 2210      | 2210      |         |                    |      |                    | 2238 | 2257 | 2337 | 2354 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d             | 2137  | 2157 | 2211      | 2211      |         |                    |      |                    | 2239 | 2257 | 2338 | 2355 |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d             |       |      |           |           |         |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a           | 2147  | 2208 | 2221      | 2221      | 2224    |                    | 2242 |                    | 2249 | 2308 | 2348 | 0006 |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           | 2147  | 2148 | 2222      | 2222      |         | 2239               | 2243 | 2246               | 2250 |      | 2349 |      |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d             |       | 2154 | 2227      | 2227      |         |                    | 2249 |                    | 2255 |      | 2355 |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a             |       |      |           | 2237      |         | 2251               | 2302 |                    |      |      |      |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a             |       |      |           |           |         |                    | 2317 |                    |      |      |      |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a          |       |      |           |           |         |                    | 2342 |                    |      |      |      |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          |       |      |           |           |         |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          |       |      |           |           |         |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d             |       | 2159 |           |           |         |                    |      |                    | 2259 |      | 2359 |      |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d             |       | 2203 |           |           |         |                    |      |                    | 2302 |      | 0003 |      |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d             |       | 2207 |           |           |         |                    |      |                    | 2307 |      | 0008 |      |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d             |       | 2210 |           |           |         |                    |      |                    | 2310 |      | 0011 |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d             |       | 2213 |           |           |         |                    |      |                    | 2313 |      | 0014 |      |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d             |       | 2217 |           |           |         |                    |      |                    | 2316 |      | 0017 |      |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d             | 2206s | 2222 | 2248c     |           |         |                    |      |                    | 2321 |      | 0023 |      |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d             |       | 2236 |           |           |         |                    |      |                    | 2335 |      | 0034 |      |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a             |       | 2241 | 2301      | 2304      |         |                    |      |                    | 2339 |      |      |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a             | 2221  | 2243 | 2306      | 2306      |         |                    |      | 2321               | 2341 |      |      |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a          | 2224  | 2247 | 2310      | 2310      |         |                    |      | 2325               | 2345 |      | 0041 |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a             |       |      |           |           |         |                    |      |                    |      |      | 0052 |      |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a             |       |      |           |           |         |                    |      |                    |      |      |      |      |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a             |       |      |           |           |         |                    |      |                    |      |      | 0057 |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a             | 2241  | 2302 |           |           |         |                    |      | 2342               | 0002 |      | 0102 |      |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only  
c Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- E From Oxenholme Lake District  
F From Edinburgh  
P To Leeds  
Q From Glasgow Central to Crewe

- THO Thursdays only  
THX Not Thursdays

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1 R<br>X | NT<br>B | NT   | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>A<br>1 R | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1 R<br>X | TP<br>E<br>1 R | NT<br>C | NT   | VT<br>A<br>1 R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------|------|------|---------|----------------|------|------|---------|----------------|------|---------------------|----------------|---------|------|---------------------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d    | 0459                |         | 0519 | 0522 |         |                | 0555 | 0605 | 0619    |                | 0622 |                     |                |         |      |                     |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d    |                     |         |      | 0525 |         |                |      |      |         |                | 0625 |                     |                |         |      |                     |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d    | 0504                |         | 0525 | 0529 |         |                | 0600 | 0611 | 0625    |                | 0629 |                     |                |         |      |                     |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d    |                     |         |      | 0529 |         |                |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                |         | 0631 |                     |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d    |                     |         |      | 0532 |         |                |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                |         | 0633 |                     |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d    |                     |         |      | 0534 |         |                |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                |         | 0636 |                     |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d    |                     |         |      | 0538 |         |                |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                |         | 0639 |                     |
| Ansdel & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                       | d    |                     |         |      | 0542 |         |                |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                |         | 0643 |                     |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d    |                     |         |      | 0545 |         |                |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                |         | 0646 |                     |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d    |                     |         |      | 0550 |         |                |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                |         | 0651 |                     |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a    | 0513                |         | 0532 | 0538 | 0557    |                | 0609 |      | 0632    |                | 0637 |                     |                |         | 0658 |                     |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d    | 0513                |         | 0533 | 0538 | 0557    |                | 0609 |      | 0633    |                | 0638 |                     |                |         | 0658 |                     |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d    |                     |         |      |      |         |                |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                |         | 0702 |                     |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a  | 0523                |         | 0542 | 0548 | 0608    |                | 0619 | 0627 | 0643    |                | 0648 |                     |                |         | 0711 |                     |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d  | 0525                | 0532    |      | 0551 | 0611    | 0618           | 0621 | 0628 |         | 0647           | 0649 | 0700                | 0705           | 0711    |      | 0718                |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d    | 0530                |         |      | 0555 |         |                | 0626 | 0634 |         |                | 0655 |                     |                |         |      |                     |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a    |                     | 0544    |      |      |         | 0629           |      | 0646 |         |                |      | 0711                | 0717           |         |      | 0729                |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a    |                     |         |      |      |         |                |      | 0700 |         |                |      |                     | 0732           |         |      |                     |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a |                     |         |      |      |         |                |      | 0720 |         |                |      |                     | 0757           |         |      |                     |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a |                     |         |      |      |         | 0804           |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                |         |      | 0906                |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a |                     | 0800    |      |      |         | 0938           |      |      |         |                |      | 0912                |                |         |      | 1038                |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d    | 0533                |         |      | 0559 |         |                | 0630 |      |         |                | 0659 |                     |                |         |      |                     |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d    | 0537                |         |      | 0603 | 0622    |                | 0634 |      |         |                | 0703 |                     |                | 0722    |      |                     |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d    |                     |         |      | 0607 |         |                | 0639 |      |         |                | 0707 |                     |                |         |      |                     |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d    |                     |         |      | 0610 |         |                | 0642 |      |         |                | 0710 |                     |                |         |      |                     |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d    | 0546                |         |      | 0613 |         |                | 0645 |      |         |                | 0714 |                     |                | 0730    |      |                     |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d    | 0549                |         |      | 0616 |         |                | 0649 |      |         |                | 0717 |                     |                |         |      |                     |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d    | 0554                |         |      | 0621 | 0636    |                | 0654 |      |         |                | 0722 |                     |                | 0737    |      |                     |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d    | 0605                |         |      | 0634 |         |                | 0705 |      |         |                | 0735 |                     |                |         |      |                     |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a    | 0609                |         |      | 0639 | 0651    |                | 0709 |      |         |                | 0739 |                     |                | 0751    |      |                     |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a    | 0611                |         |      | 0641 | 0654    |                | 0712 |      |         | 0725           | 0741 |                     |                | 0754    |      |                     |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a | 0615                |         |      | 0645 | 0658    |                | 0716 |      |         | 0729           | 0745 |                     |                | 0758    |      |                     |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a    |                     |         |      |      |         |                |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                |         |      |                     |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a    |                     |         |      |      | 0708    |                |      |      |         |                |      |                     |                | 0808    |      |                     |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a    | 0627                |         |      |      |         |                | 0728 |      |         |                |      |                     |                |         |      |                     |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a    | 0631                |         |      | 0700 | 0715    |                | 0736 |      |         | 0745           | 0800 |                     |                | 0815    |      |                     |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time
- A From Lancaster  
B To York  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Glasgow Central  
E From Oxenholme Lake District

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>C | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>F | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|---------|------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d    | 0654 | 0705    | 0718               |      | 0721               |         |      |                    | 0753 | 0803 | 0819    |                    | 0823 |                    |      |         |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d    | 0657 |         |                    |      | 0724               |         |      |                    | 0756 |      |         |                    | 0826 |                    |      |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d    | 0701 | 0711    | 0724               |      | 0728               |         |      |                    | 0800 | 0808 | 0825    |                    | 0830 |                    |      |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d    |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0730 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0830 |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d    |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0733 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0833 |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d    |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0735 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0835 |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d    |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0739 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0839 |         |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d    |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0744 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0843 |         |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d    |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0747 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0847 |         |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d    |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0752 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0852 |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a    | 0709 |         | 0731               |      | 0737               |         | 0759 |                    | 0808 |      | 0832    |                    | 0839 |                    | 0858 |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d    | 0710 |         | 0732               |      | 0737               |         | 0800 |                    | 0809 |      | 0833    |                    | 0839 |                    | 0859 |         |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d    |      |         |                    |      |                    |         | 0804 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a  | 0720 | 0727    | 0741               |      | 0747               |         | 0813 |                    | 0819 | 0826 | 0842    |                    | 0849 |                    | 0910 |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d  | 0722 | 0728    |                    | 0747 | 0749               | 0801    | 0810 | 0817               | 0820 | 0828 |         | 0849               | 0851 | 0900               |      | 0910    |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d    | 0727 | 0734    |                    |      | 0754               |         |      |                    | 0825 | 0834 |         |                    | 0857 |                    |      |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a    |      | 0746    |                    |      |                    | 0812    |      | 0829               |      | 0847 |         |                    |      | 0912               |      |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a    |      | 0803    |                    |      |                    |         |      |                    |      | 0906 |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a |      | 0828    |                    |      |                    |         |      |                    |      | 0943 |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |      | 1006               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1012    |      | 1138               |      |      |         |                    |      | 1112               |      |         |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d    | 0731 |         |                    |      | 0759               |         |      |                    | 0830 |      |         |                    | 0901 |                    |      |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d    | 0734 |         |                    |      | 0803               | 0821    |      |                    | 0834 |      |         |                    | 0905 |                    |      | 0922    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d    | 0739 |         |                    |      | 0807               |         |      |                    | 0838 |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d    | 0742 |         |                    |      | 0810               |         |      |                    | 0842 |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d    | 0745 |         |                    |      | 0814               | 0829    |      |                    | 0845 |      |         |                    | 0913 |                    |      |         |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d    | 0748 |         |                    |      | 0817               |         |      |                    | 0849 |      |         |                    | 0916 |                    |      |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d    | 0753 |         | 0806s              |      | 0822               | 0836    |      |                    | 0854 |      | 0906s   |                    | 0921 |                    |      | 0936    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d    | 0805 |         |                    |      | 0834               |         |      |                    | 0905 |      |         |                    | 0935 |                    |      |         |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a    | 0810 |         |                    |      | 0839               | 0851    |      |                    | 0909 |      |         |                    | 0939 |                    |      | 0951    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a    | 0812 |         |                    | 0823 | 0841               | 0854    |      |                    | 0911 |      |         | 0922               | 0941 |                    |      | 0954    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a | 0816 |         |                    | 0827 | 0845               | 0858    |      |                    | 0915 |      |         | 0926               | 0945 |                    |      | 0958    |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a    |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a    |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0908    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |      | 1008    |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a    | 0828 |         |                    |      |                    |         |      | 0928               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a    | 0836 |         |                    | 0844 | 0900               | 0915    |      | 0936               |      |      | 0944    | 1000               |      |                    |      | 1015    |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

- B To York  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d                  | 0854 | 0905 | 0919    |                    | 0925 |                    |      |         |                    | 0954 | 1005 | 1019    |                    |                    | 1025 |                    |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d                  |      |      |         |                    | 0928 |                    |      |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |                    | 1028 |                    |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d                  | 0900 | 0911 | 0925    |                    | 0932 |                    |      |         |                    | 1000 | 1011 | 1025    |                    |                    | 1031 |                    |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0929 |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0932 |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0934 |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0938 |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0942 |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0945 |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 0950 |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a                  |      | 0908 |         | 0932               |      | 0940               |      |         |                    | 1008 |      | 1032    |                    |                    | 1040 |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d                  |      | 0909 |         | 0933               |      | 0941               |      | 0957    |                    | 1009 |      | 1033    |                    |                    | 1040 |                    |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a                |      | 0919 | 0927    | 0942               |      | 0951               |      | 1008    |                    | 1019 | 1027 | 1042    |                    |                    | 1050 |                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d                | 0918 | 0920 | 0928    |                    | 0949 | 0952               | 1001 |         | 1010               | 1018 | 1020 | 1028    |                    | 1047               | 1052 | 1101               |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d                  |      | 0926 | 0934    |                    |      | 0957               |      |         |                    |      | 1026 | 1034    |                    |                    | 1057 |                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a                  | 0929 |      | 0947    |                    |      |                    | 1012 |         |                    | 1029 |      | 1047    |                    |                    | 1104 | 1112               |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a                  |      |      | 1001    |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |      |      | 1101    |                    |                    | 1119 |                    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a               |      |      | 1020    |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |      |      | 1120    |                    |                    | 1146 |                    |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a               | 1106 |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1206               |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a               | 1238 |      |         |                    |      | 1212               |      |         | 1338               |      |      |         |                    |                    |      | 1312               |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d                  |      | 0931 |         |                    | 1001 |                    |      |         |                    | 1031 |      |         |                    |                    | 1102 |                    |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d                  |      | 0935 |         |                    | 1005 |                    |      | 1022    |                    | 1035 |      |         |                    |                    | 1105 |                    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d                  |      | 0939 |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    | 1039 |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d                  |      | 0942 |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    | 1042 |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d                  |      | 0946 |         |                    | 1013 |                    |      |         |                    | 1046 |      |         |                    |                    | 1113 |                    |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d                  |      | 0949 |         |                    | 1016 |                    |      |         |                    | 1049 |      |         |                    |                    | 1116 |                    |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d                  |      | 0954 |         | 1006s              | 1021 |                    |      | 1036    |                    | 1054 |      |         | 1106s              |                    | 1121 |                    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d                  |      | 1005 |         |                    | 1035 |                    |      |         |                    | 1105 |      |         |                    |                    | 1135 |                    |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a                  |      | 1009 |         |                    | 1039 |                    |      | 1051    |                    | 1109 |      |         |                    |                    | 1139 |                    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a                  |      | 1011 |         | 1022               | 1041 |                    |      | 1054    |                    | 1111 |      |         | 1122               |                    | 1141 |                    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a               |      | 1015 |         | 1026               | 1045 |                    |      | 1058    |                    | 1115 |      |         | 1126               |                    | 1145 |                    |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a                  |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |      | 1108    |                    |      |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a                  |      | 1028 |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    | 1128 |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a                  |      | 1036 |         | 1044               | 1100 |                    |      | 1115    |                    | 1136 |      |         | 1144               |                    | 1200 |                    |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

B To York  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | NT<br>G | VT<br>F<br>11R<br>12R | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>D<br>11R<br>12R | NT   | VT<br>D<br>11R<br>12R | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>11R<br>12R | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>F<br>11R<br>12R | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|-----------------------|------|------|---------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|---------|------------------|------|------|---------|-----------------------|------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d    |         |                       | 1055 | 1105 | 1119    |                       | 1124 |                       |      |         | 1151             | 1155 | 1205 | 1219    |                       | 1225 |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d    |         |                       |      |      |         |                       | 1127 |                       |      |         |                  |      |      |         |                       | 1228 |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d    |         |                       | 1100 | 1111 | 1125    |                       | 1130 |                       |      |         |                  | 1200 | 1211 | 1225    |                       | 1231 |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d    | 1030    |                       |      |      |         |                       |      |                       | 1130 |         |                  |      |      |         |                       |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d    | 1032    |                       |      |      |         |                       |      |                       | 1132 |         |                  |      |      |         |                       |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d    | 1035    |                       |      |      |         |                       |      |                       | 1135 |         |                  |      |      |         |                       |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d    | 1038    |                       |      |      |         |                       |      |                       | 1138 |         |                  |      |      |         |                       |      |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d    | 1042    |                       |      |      |         |                       |      |                       | 1142 |         |                  |      |      |         |                       |      |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d    | 1045    |                       |      |      |         |                       |      |                       | 1145 |         |                  |      |      |         |                       |      |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d    | 1050    |                       |      |      |         |                       |      |                       | 1150 |         |                  |      |      |         |                       |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a    | 1057    |                       | 1109 |      | 1132    |                       | 1139 |                       | 1157 |         |                  | 1209 |      | 1232    |                       | 1240 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d    | 1057    |                       | 1109 |      | 1133    |                       | 1139 |                       | 1157 |         |                  | 1209 |      | 1233    |                       | 1240 |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d    |         |                       |      |      |         |                       |      |                       |      |         |                  |      |      |         |                       |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a  | 1108    |                       | 1119 | 1127 | 1142    |                       | 1149 |                       | 1208 |         | 1213             | 1219 | 1227 | 1242    |                       | 1250 |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d  |         | 1110                  | 1118 | 1121 | 1128    |                       | 1150 | 1151                  | 1201 |         | 1210             | 1218 | 1221 | 1228    | 1247                  | 1252 |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d    |         |                       | 1126 | 1134 |         |                       | 1157 |                       |      |         |                  | 1226 | 1234 |         |                       | 1257 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a    |         | 1130                  |      | 1147 |         |                       |      | 1212                  |      |         | 1229             |      | 1247 |         |                       |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a    |         |                       |      | 1201 |         |                       |      |                       |      |         |                  |      | 1301 |         |                       |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a |         |                       |      | 1220 |         |                       |      |                       |      |         |                  |      | 1321 |         |                       |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a |         | 1306                  |      |      |         |                       |      |                       |      |         | 1406             |      |      |         |                       |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a |         | 1438                  |      |      |         |                       |      | 1412                  |      |         | 1538             |      |      |         |                       |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d    |         |                       | 1130 |      |         |                       | 1201 |                       |      |         |                  | 1231 |      |         |                       | 1301 |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d    | 1122    |                       | 1134 |      |         |                       | 1205 |                       |      | 1222    |                  | 1235 |      |         |                       | 1305 |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d    |         |                       | 1139 |      |         |                       |      |                       |      |         |                  | 1239 |      |         |                       |      |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d    |         |                       | 1142 |      |         |                       |      |                       |      |         |                  | 1242 |      |         |                       |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d    |         |                       | 1145 |      |         |                       | 1213 |                       |      |         |                  | 1246 |      |         |                       | 1313 |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d    |         |                       | 1149 |      |         |                       | 1216 |                       |      |         |                  | 1249 |      |         |                       | 1316 |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d    | 1136    |                       | 1154 |      |         | 1207s                 | 1221 |                       |      | 1236    |                  | 1254 |      | 1306s   |                       | 1321 |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d    |         |                       | 1206 |      |         |                       | 1235 |                       |      |         |                  | 1305 |      |         |                       | 1335 |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a    | 1151    |                       | 1209 |      |         |                       | 1239 |                       |      | 1251    |                  | 1309 |      |         |                       | 1339 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a    | 1154    |                       | 1212 |      |         | 1222                  | 1241 |                       |      | 1254    |                  | 1311 |      | 1322    |                       | 1341 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a | 1158    |                       | 1216 |      |         | 1226                  | 1245 |                       |      | 1258    |                  | 1315 |      | 1326    |                       | 1345 |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a    |         |                       |      |      |         |                       |      |                       |      |         |                  |      |      |         |                       |      |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a    | 1208    |                       |      |      |         |                       |      |                       |      | 1308    |                  |      |      |         |                       |      |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a    |         |                       | 1228 |      |         |                       |      |                       |      |         | 1328             |      |      |         |                       |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a    | 1215    |                       | 1236 |      |         | 1244                  | 1300 |                       |      | 1315    |                  | 1336 |      | 1344    |                       | 1400 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

B To York  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh  
G From Windermere

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>D<br>1R | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>H<br>1R | VT<br>J<br>1R | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>D<br>1R | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R | NT   | NT<br>G | VT<br>K<br>1R | VT<br>L<br>1R | NT   | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------|---------------|---------------|------|------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|------|---------|---------------|---------------|------|------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d             |      |         |               |               | 1255 | 1305 | 1319    |               | 1326 |               |      |         |               |               | 1354 | 1405 |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d             |      |         |               |               |      |      |         |               | 1329 |               |      |         |               |               |      |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d             |      |         |               |               | 1300 | 1311 | 1325    |               | 1332 |               |      |         |               |               | 1359 | 1411 |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d             |      | 1230    |               |               |      |      |         |               |      |               | 1330 |         |               |               |      |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d             |      | 1232    |               |               |      |      |         |               |      |               | 1332 |         |               |               |      |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d             |      | 1235    |               |               |      |      |         |               |      |               | 1335 |         |               |               |      |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d             |      | 1238    |               |               |      |      |         |               |      |               | 1338 |         |               |               |      |      |
| Ansdel & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                       | d             |      | 1242    |               |               |      |      |         |               |      |               | 1342 |         |               |               |      |      |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d             |      | 1245    |               |               |      |      |         |               |      |               | 1345 |         |               |               |      |      |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d             |      | 1250    |               |               |      |      |         |               |      |               | 1350 |         |               |               |      |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a             |      | 1257    |               |               | 1309 |      | 1332    |               | 1341 |               | 1357 |         |               |               | 1408 |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d             |      | 1257    |               |               | 1309 |      | 1333    |               | 1341 |               | 1358 |         |               |               | 1408 |      |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d             |      |         |               |               |      |      |         |               |      |               |      |         |               |               |      |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a           |      | 1308    |               |               | 1319 | 1327 | 1342    |               | 1351 |               | 1408 |         |               |               | 1419 | 1427 |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           | 1300 |         | 1310          | 1317          | 1321 | 1328 |         | 1349          | 1353 | 1400          |      | 1410    | 1418          | 1418          | 1420 | 1428 |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d             |      |         |               |               | 1326 | 1334 |         |               | 1358 |               |      |         |               |               | 1426 | 1434 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a             | 1311 |         | 1328          | 1328          |      | 1347 |         |               |      | 1411          |      |         | 1430          | 1430          |      | 1446 |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a             |      |         |               |               |      | 1401 |         |               |      |               |      |         |               |               |      | 1500 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a          |      |         |               |               |      | 1421 |         |               |      |               |      |         |               |               |      | 1520 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          |      |         | 1506          | 1506          |      |      |         |               |      |               |      |         | 1606          | 1606          |      |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          | 1512 |         | 1638          | 1654          |      |      |         |               |      | 1613          |      |         | 1738          | 1754          |      |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d             |      |         |               |               | 1330 |      |         |               | 1402 |               |      |         |               |               | 1431 |      |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d             |      | 1322    |               |               | 1334 |      |         |               | 1405 |               |      | 1422    |               |               | 1435 |      |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d             |      |         |               |               | 1339 |      |         |               |      |               |      |         |               |               | 1439 |      |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d             |      |         |               |               | 1342 |      |         |               |      |               |      |         |               |               | 1442 |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d             |      |         |               |               | 1345 |      |         |               | 1413 |               |      |         |               |               | 1446 |      |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d             |      |         |               |               | 1349 |      |         |               | 1416 |               |      |         |               |               | 1449 |      |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d             |      | 1336    |               |               | 1354 |      | 1406s   |               | 1421 |               | 1436 |         |               |               | 1454 |      |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d             |      |         |               |               | 1405 |      |         |               | 1435 |               |      |         |               |               | 1505 |      |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a             |      | 1351    |               |               | 1409 |      |         |               | 1439 |               |      | 1451    |               |               | 1509 |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a             |      | 1354    |               |               | 1411 |      |         | 1422          | 1441 |               |      | 1454    |               |               | 1511 |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a          |      | 1358    |               |               | 1415 |      |         | 1426          | 1445 |               |      | 1458    |               |               | 1515 |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a             |      |         |               |               |      |      |         |               |      |               |      |         |               |               |      |      |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a             |      | 1408    |               |               |      |      |         |               |      |               |      | 1508    |               |               |      |      |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a             |      |         |               |               | 1428 |      |         |               |      |               |      |         |               |               | 1528 |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a             |      | 1415    |               |               | 1436 |      |         | 1444          | 1500 |               |      | 1515    |               |               | 1536 |      |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

B To York  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Glasgow Central  
G From Windermere  
H Runs from 20 September. From Edinburgh  
J Runs until 13 September. From Edinburgh  
K Runs from 20 September. From Glasgow Central  
L Runs until 13 September. From Glasgow Central

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>B | TP<br>F<br>1 R<br>2 | TP<br>D<br>1 R<br>2 | NT   | VT<br>K<br>1 R<br>2 | VT<br>L<br>1 R<br>2 | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>F<br>1 R<br>2 | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>D<br>1 R<br>2 | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1 R<br>2 | NT   | NT<br>C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------|---------|---------------------|------|------|---------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d       | 1418                |                     | 1425 |                     |                     |      |         | 1454                | 1505 | 1519 |         | 1523                |      |                     |      |         |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d       |                     |                     | 1428 |                     |                     |      |         |                     |      |      |         | 1526                |      |                     |      |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d       | 1425                |                     | 1431 |                     |                     |      |         | 1459                | 1511 | 1525 |         | 1530                |      |                     |      |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d       |                     |                     |      |                     |                     | 1430 |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     | 1530 |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d       |                     |                     |      |                     |                     | 1432 |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     | 1532 |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d       |                     |                     |      |                     |                     | 1435 |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     | 1535 |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d       |                     |                     |      |                     |                     | 1438 |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     | 1538 |         |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d       |                     |                     |      |                     |                     | 1442 |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     | 1542 |         |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d       |                     |                     |      |                     |                     | 1445 |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     | 1545 |         |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d       |                     |                     |      |                     |                     | 1450 |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     | 1550 |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a       | 1432                |                     | 1440 |                     |                     | 1457 |         | 1508                |      | 1532 |         | 1539                |      | 1557                |      |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d       | 1433                |                     | 1440 |                     |                     | 1457 |         | 1508                |      | 1533 |         | 1539                |      | 1557                |      |         |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d       |                     |                     |      |                     |                     |      |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     | 1442                |                     | 1450 |                     |                     | 1508 |         | 1519                | 1527 | 1542 |         | 1549                |      | 1608                |      |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     |                     | 1448                | 1452 | 1452                | 1501                | 1501 | 1511    | 1518                | 1520 | 1528 |         | 1549                | 1552 | 1601                |      | 1610    |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d       |                     |                     | 1457 |                     |                     |      |         |                     | 1526 | 1534 |         |                     | 1557 |                     |      |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |                     |                     | 1504 |                     | 1512                | 1512 |         | 1529                |      | 1547 |         |                     |      | 1613                |      |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |                     |                     | 1519 |                     |                     |      |         |                     |      | 1601 |         |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |                     |                     | 1546 |                     |                     |      |         |                     |      | 1622 |         |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |                     |                     |      |                     |                     |      |         | 1706                |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |                     |                     |      | 1712                | 1715                |      |         | 1838                |      |      |         |                     |      | 1812                |      |         |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d       |                     |                     | 1502 |                     |                     |      |         | 1531                |      |      |         | 1601                |      |                     |      |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d       |                     |                     | 1505 |                     |                     |      | 1522    | 1535                |      |      |         | 1605                |      |                     |      | 1622    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d       |                     |                     |      |                     |                     |      |         | 1539                |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d       |                     |                     |      |                     |                     |      |         | 1542                |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d       |                     |                     | 1513 |                     |                     |      |         | 1546                |      |      |         |                     | 1613 |                     |      |         |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d       |                     |                     | 1516 |                     |                     |      |         | 1549                |      |      |         |                     | 1616 |                     |      |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d       |                     | 1506s               | 1521 |                     |                     |      | 1536    | 1554                |      |      | 1606s   | 1621                |      |                     | 1636 |         |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d       |                     |                     | 1535 |                     |                     |      |         | 1605                |      |      |         | 1635                |      |                     |      |         |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a       |                     |                     | 1539 |                     |                     |      | 1551    | 1609                |      |      |         | 1639                |      |                     | 1651 |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       |                     | 1522                | 1541 |                     |                     |      | 1554    | 1611                |      |      | 1622    | 1641                |      |                     | 1654 |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    |                     | 1526                | 1545 |                     |                     |      | 1558    | 1615                |      |      | 1626    | 1645                |      |                     | 1658 |         |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a       |                     |                     |      |                     |                     |      |         |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a       |                     |                     |      |                     |                     |      | 1608    |                     |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |      | 1708    |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a       |                     |                     |      |                     |                     |      |         | 1628                |      |      |         |                     |      |                     |      |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       |                     | 1544                | 1600 |                     |                     |      | 1615    | 1636                |      |      | 1644    | 1700                |      |                     |      | 1715    |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

B To York  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh  
K Runs from 20 September. From Glasgow Central  
L Runs until 13 September. From Glasgow Central

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>G | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|---------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d             | 1551 | 1554 | 1605    | 1619               |      | 1622               |      |         |                    | 1654 | 1705 | 1719    |                    | 1722 |                    |         |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d             |      |      |         |                    |      | 1625               |      |         |                    |      |      |         |                    | 1725 |                    |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d             |      | 1559 | 1611    | 1625               |      | 1628               |      |         |                    | 1700 | 1711 | 1725    |                    | 1728 |                    |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d             |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1630 |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d             |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1632 |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d             |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1635 |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d             |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1638 |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d             |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1642 |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d             |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1645 |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d             |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1650 |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a             |      | 1608 |         | 1632               |      | 1637               |      |         |                    | 1708 |      | 1732    |                    | 1737 |                    |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d             |      | 1608 |         | 1633               |      | 1637               |      |         |                    | 1709 |      | 1733    |                    | 1737 |                    |         |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d             |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a           | 1613 | 1618 | 1627    | 1642               |      | 1647               |      | 1708    |                    | 1719 | 1727 | 1742    |                    | 1747 |                    |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           | 1618 | 1620 | 1628    |                    | 1648 | 1651               | 1659 |         | 1710               | 1718 | 1720 | 1728    |                    | 1748 | 1749               | 1801    |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d             |      | 1626 | 1634    |                    |      | 1655               |      |         |                    |      | 1726 | 1734    |                    | 1754 |                    |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a             | 1629 |      | 1650    |                    |      |                    | 1711 |         |                    | 1729 |      | 1747    |                    |      | 1812               |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a             |      |      | 1703    |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a          |      |      | 1722    |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |      |      | 1802    |                    |      |                    |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          | 1806 |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1906               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          | 1936 |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1912 |         | 2108               |      |      |         |                    |      | 2029               |         |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d             |      | 1631 |         |                    |      | 1659               |      |         |                    | 1731 |      |         |                    | 1759 |                    |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d             |      | 1635 |         |                    |      | 1703               |      |         | 1722               |      | 1735 |         |                    | 1803 |                    | 1822    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d             |      | 1639 |         |                    |      | 1707               |      |         |                    | 1739 |      |         |                    | 1807 |                    |         |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d             |      | 1642 |         |                    |      | 1710               |      |         |                    | 1742 |      |         |                    | 1810 |                    |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d             |      | 1646 |         |                    |      | 1713               |      |         |                    | 1746 |      |         |                    | 1813 |                    |         |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d             |      | 1649 |         |                    |      | 1716               |      |         |                    | 1749 |      |         |                    | 1816 |                    |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d             |      | 1654 |         | 1706s              |      | 1721               |      | 1736    |                    | 1754 |      | 1806s   |                    | 1821 |                    | 1836    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d             |      | 1705 |         |                    |      | 1735               |      |         |                    | 1805 |      |         |                    | 1835 |                    |         |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a             |      | 1709 |         |                    |      | 1739               |      | 1751    |                    | 1809 |      |         |                    | 1839 |                    | 1852    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a             |      | 1711 |         | 1722               |      | 1741               |      | 1754    |                    | 1811 |      | 1822    |                    | 1841 |                    | 1854    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a          |      | 1715 |         | 1726               |      | 1745               |      | 1758    |                    | 1815 |      | 1826    |                    | 1845 |                    | 1858    |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a             |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a             |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |      | 1808    |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1908    |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a             |      | 1728 |         |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    | 1828 |      |         |                    |      |                    |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a             |      | 1736 |         | 1744               | 1800 |                    |      | 1815    |                    | 1836 |      | 1844    | 1900               |      |                    | 1915    |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

- B To York  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh  
G From Windermere

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>F | NT   | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>F | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>D<br>1R<br>F | NT   | VT<br>D<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d    |                    | 1756 | 1805 | 1819    |                    | 1822 |                    |                    |      |                    | 1858 | 1905 | 1919    |                    | 1922 |                    |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d    |                    |      |      |         |                    | 1825 |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    | 1925 |                    |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d    |                    | 1801 | 1811 | 1825    |                    | 1828 |                    |                    |      |                    | 1904 | 1911 | 1925    |                    | 1928 |                    |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d    | 1730               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 1830 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d    | 1732               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 1832 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d    | 1735               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 1835 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d    | 1738               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 1838 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d    | 1742               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 1842 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d    | 1745               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 1845 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d    | 1750               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 1850 |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a    | 1757               |      | 1810 |         | 1832               |      | 1837               |                    | 1857 |                    | 1912 |      | 1932    |                    | 1937 |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d    | 1757               |      | 1810 |         | 1833               |      | 1837               |                    | 1857 |                    | 1913 |      | 1933    |                    | 1937 |                    |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d    | 1802               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a  | 1811               |      | 1820 | 1827    | 1842               |      | 1847               |                    | 1908 |                    | 1923 | 1927 | 1942    |                    | 1947 |                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d  |                    | 1818 | 1822 | 1828    |                    | 1848 | 1849               | 1857               | 1906 |                    | 1918 | 1924 | 1928    |                    | 1949 | 1949               |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d    |                    |      | 1827 | 1834    |                    |      | 1854               |                    |      |                    |      | 1929 | 1934    |                    | 1954 | 2000               |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a    |                    | 1829 |      | 1846    |                    |      |                    | 1908               | 1918 |                    | 1929 |      | 1947    |                    |      | 2011               |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a    |                    |      |      | 1900    |                    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      | 2001    |                    |      |                    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a |                    |      |      | 1920    |                    |      |                    | 1946               |      |                    |      |      | 2021    |                    |      |                    |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a |                    | 2006 |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      | 2106               |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a |                    | 2214 |      |         |                    |      |                    | 2140               |      | 2310               |      |      |         |                    |      | 2254               |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d    |                    |      | 1831 |         |                    |      | 1859               |                    |      |                    |      | 1933 |         |                    |      | 1959               |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d    |                    |      | 1835 |         |                    |      | 1903               |                    |      |                    |      | 1937 |         |                    |      | 2003               |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d    |                    |      | 1839 |         |                    |      | 1907               |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |      | 2007               |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d    |                    |      | 1842 |         |                    |      | 1910               |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |      | 2010               |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d    |                    |      | 1846 |         |                    |      | 1913               |                    |      |                    |      | 1946 |         |                    |      | 2013               |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d    |                    |      | 1849 |         |                    |      | 1916               |                    |      |                    |      | 1949 |         |                    |      | 2016               |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d    |                    |      | 1854 |         | 1906s              |      | 1921               |                    |      |                    |      | 1954 |         |                    |      | 2021               |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d    |                    |      | 1905 |         |                    |      | 1935               |                    |      |                    |      | 2006 |         |                    |      | 2035               |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a    |                    |      | 1909 |         |                    |      | 1939               |                    |      |                    |      | 2009 |         |                    |      | 2039               |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a    |                    |      | 1911 |         |                    | 1922 | 1941               |                    |      |                    |      | 2011 |         |                    | 2024 | 2041               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a |                    |      | 1915 |         |                    | 1926 | 1945               |                    |      |                    |      | 2015 |         |                    | 2028 | 2045               |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a    |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a    |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      |      |         |                    |      |                    |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a    |                    |      | 1928 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |                    |      | 2028 |         |                    |      |                    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a    |                    |      | 1936 |         |                    | 1944 | 2000               |                    |      |                    |      | 2036 |         |                    | 2045 | 2100               |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

B To York  
D From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | NT<br>G | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>F<br>11R<br>12 | NT   | VT<br>D<br>11R<br>12 | NT   | NT<br>M | VT<br>F<br>11R<br>12 | NT   | NT   | NT<br>B | TP<br>E<br>11R | NT   | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|------|------|---------|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|---------|----------------------|------|------|---------|----------------|------|------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d    |         | 1958 | 2005 | 2019    |                      | 2022 |                      |      |         |                      | 2058 | 2109 | 2118    |                | 2121 |      |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d    |         |      |      |         |                      | 2025 |                      |      |         |                      |      |      |         |                | 2124 |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d    |         | 2004 | 2011 | 2025    |                      | 2029 |                      |      |         |                      | 2103 | 2115 | 2124    |                | 2128 |      |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d    | 1930    |      |      |         |                      |      |                      | 2030 |         |                      |      |      |         |                |      | 2130 |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d    | 1932    |      |      |         |                      |      |                      | 2032 |         |                      |      |      |         |                |      | 2132 |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d    | 1935    |      |      |         |                      |      |                      | 2035 |         |                      |      |      |         |                |      | 2135 |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d    | 1938    |      |      |         |                      |      |                      | 2038 |         |                      |      |      |         |                |      | 2138 |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d    | 1942    |      |      |         |                      |      |                      | 2042 |         |                      |      |      |         |                |      | 2142 |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d    | 1945    |      |      |         |                      |      |                      | 2045 |         |                      |      |      |         |                |      | 2145 |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d    | 1950    |      |      |         |                      |      |                      | 2050 |         |                      |      |      |         |                |      | 2150 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a    | 1957    |      | 2012 |         | 2032                 |      | 2038                 | 2057 |         |                      | 2112 |      | 2131    |                | 2136 | 2157 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d    | 1957    |      | 2013 |         | 2033                 |      | 2038                 | 2057 |         |                      | 2112 |      | 2132    |                | 2137 | 2157 |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d    |         |      |      |         |                      |      |                      |      |         |                      |      |      |         |                |      |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a  | 2008    |      | 2023 | 2027    | 2042                 |      | 2048                 |      | 2108    |                      | 2122 | 2131 | 2141    |                | 2147 | 2208 |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d  |         | 2010 | 2024 | 2029    |                      | 2047 | 2050                 | 2105 |         | 2111                 | 2118 | 2124 | 2132    |                | 2144 | 2148 |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d    |         |      | 2029 | 2034    |                      |      | 2055                 |      |         |                      | 2129 | 2138 |         |                | 2154 |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a    |         |      |      | 2047    |                      |      | 2116                 |      |         | 2129                 |      | 2151 |         |                |      |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a    |         |      |      | 2101    |                      |      |                      |      |         |                      |      | 2205 |         |                |      |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a |         |      |      | 2121    |                      |      |                      |      |         |                      |      | 2230 |         |                |      |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a |         |      |      |         |                      |      | 2248                 |      |         | 2305                 |      |      |         |                |      |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a |         |      |      |         |                      |      |                      |      |         |                      |      |      |         |                |      |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d    |         |      | 2033 |         |                      | 2059 |                      |      |         |                      | 2133 |      |         |                | 2159 |      |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d    |         | 2022 | 2037 |         |                      | 2103 |                      |      | 2122    |                      | 2137 |      |         |                | 2203 |      |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d    |         |      |      |         |                      | 2107 |                      |      |         |                      |      |      |         |                | 2207 |      |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d    |         |      |      |         |                      | 2110 |                      |      |         |                      |      |      |         |                | 2210 |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d    |         |      | 2046 |         |                      | 2113 |                      |      |         |                      | 2145 |      |         |                | 2213 |      |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d    |         |      | 2049 |         |                      | 2116 |                      |      |         |                      | 2149 |      |         |                | 2217 |      |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d    |         | 2036 | 2054 |         | 2106s                | 2121 |                      |      | 2134a   |                      | 2154 |      | 2203s   |                | 2222 |      |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d    |         |      | 2106 |         |                      | 2134 |                      |      |         |                      | 2206 |      |         |                | 2236 |      |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a    |         | 2051 | 2109 |         |                      | 2139 |                      |      |         |                      | 2209 |      |         |                | 2241 |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a    |         | 2054 | 2111 |         | 2122                 | 2141 |                      |      |         |                      | 2211 |      |         | 2219           | 2243 |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a |         | 2058 | 2115 |         | 2126                 | 2145 |                      |      |         |                      | 2215 |      |         | 2223           | 2247 |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a    |         |      |      |         |                      |      |                      |      |         |                      |      |      |         |                |      |      |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a    |         | 2108 |      |         |                      |      |                      |      |         |                      |      |      |         |                |      |      |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a    |         |      | 2128 |         |                      |      |                      |      |         |                      | 2228 |      |         |                |      |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a    |         | 2115 | 2136 |         |                      | 2146 | 2201                 |      |         |                      | 2233 |      |         | 2243           | 2302 |      |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

B To York  
D From Glasgow Central  
E From Oxenholme Lake District  
F From Edinburgh  
G From Windermere  
M From Barrow-in-Furness to Manchester Victoria

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

## Saturdays

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes | NT                                                                                                                                                                        | NT<br>N | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT   |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)               | d                                                                                                                                                                         | 2156    | 2202 | 2220 | 2223 |      | 2307 |
| Layton (LAY)                        | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      | 2226 |      | 2310 |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)              | d                                                                                                                                                                         | 2202    | 2208 | 2226 | 2230 |      | 2314 |
| Blackpool South (BPS)               | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      |      | 2230 | 2327 |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)      | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      |      | 2232 | 2329 |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                  | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      |      | 2235 | 2332 |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)           | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      |      | 2238 | 2335 |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)           | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      |      | 2242 | 2339 |
| Lytham (LTM)                        | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      |      | 2245 | 2342 |
| Moss Side (MOS)                     | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      |      | 2250 | 2347 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)              | a                                                                                                                                                                         | 2210    |      |      | 2238 | 2257 | 2322 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)              | d                                                                                                                                                                         | 2211    |      |      | 2239 | 2257 | 2323 |
| Salwick (SLW)                       | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      |      |      | 2355 |
| Preston (PRE)                       |  a                                                                                       | 2221    | 2224 | 2242 | 2249 | 2308 | 2333 |
| Preston (PRE)                       |  d                                                                                       | 2222    |      | 2243 | 2250 |      | 2334 |
| Leyland (LEY)                       | d                                                                                                                                                                         | 2227    |      | 2249 | 2255 |      | 2340 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)           | a                                                                                                                                                                         | 2237    |      | 2302 |      |      |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH)             | a                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      | 2319 |      |      |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)         |  a                                                                                       |         |      | 2349 |      |      |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)         |   a     |         |      |      |      |      |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                 |   a     |         |      |      |      |      |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)              | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      | 2259 |      | 2344 |
| Chorley (CRL)                       | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      | 2302 |      | 2348 |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)        | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      | 2307 |      | 2352 |
| Blackrod (BLK)                      | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      | 2310 |      | 2355 |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)               | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      | 2313 |      | 2359 |
| Lostock (LOT)                       | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      | 2316 |      | 0002 |
| Bolton (BON)                        | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      | 2321 |      | 0008 |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)              | d                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      | 2335 |      | 0019 |
| Deansgate (DGT)                     |  a                                                                                      | 2304    |      |      | 2339 |      |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)        | a                                                                                                                                                                         | 2306    |      |      | 2341 |      |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)         |   a | 2310    |      |      | 2345 |      | 0026 |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                 | a                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      |      |      | 0035 |
| Gatley (GTY)                        | a                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      |      |      |      |
| Heald Green (HDG)                   | a                                                                                                                                                                         |         |      |      |      |      | 0039 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)            |   a |         |      |      | 0002 |      | 0044 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

N To Leeds

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

**Sundays** until 5 October

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | NT   | TP                                                                                | VT                                                                                | NT   | NT   | NT   | NT A | NT B | VT                                                                                | NT   | NT C | VT                                                                                | NT   | NT A | NT   | VT                                                                                | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|                                                                                                |      |      |  |  |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |      |  |      |      |      |  |      |
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d    | 0753 | 0757                                                                              |                                                                                   | 0835 |      | 0859 | 0918 |      |                                                                                   | 0937 |      |                                                                                   | 0957 | 1022 |      |                                                                                   | 1037 |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      | 0902 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   | 1000 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d    |      | 0803                                                                              |                                                                                   | 0841 |      | 0906 | 0924 |      |                                                                                   | 0943 |      |                                                                                   | 1004 | 1028 |      |                                                                                   | 1042 |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      |      |      | 0916 |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      | 1014                                                                              |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      |      |      | 0918 |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      | 1016                                                                              |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      |      |      | 0921 |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      | 1019                                                                              |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      |      |      | 0924 |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      | 1022                                                                              |      |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      |      |      | 0929 |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      | 1027                                                                              |      |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      |      |      | 0932 |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      | 1030                                                                              |      |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      |      |      | 0937 |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      | 1035                                                                              |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a    |      | 0810                                                                              |                                                                                   | 0849 |      | 0914 |      | 0943 |                                                                                   | 0951 |      |                                                                                   | 1012 |      | 1041 |                                                                                   | 1051 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d    |      | 0811                                                                              |                                                                                   | 0850 |      | 0914 |      | 0944 |                                                                                   | 0952 |      |                                                                                   | 1012 |      | 1042 |                                                                                   | 1051 |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a  | 0814 | 0822                                                                              |                                                                                   | 0900 |      | 0924 | 0940 | 0955 |                                                                                   | 1002 |      |                                                                                   | 1022 | 1044 | 1053 |                                                                                   | 1102 |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d  | 0819 | 0824                                                                              | 0854                                                                              | 0859 | 0902 | 0912 | 0925 |      | 1001                                                                              | 1004 | 1009 | 1017                                                                              | 1024 |      |      | 1057                                                                              | 1103 |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d    |      | 0829                                                                              |                                                                                   | 0907 |      | 0931 |      |      |                                                                                   | 1009 |      |                                                                                   | 1030 |      |      |                                                                                   | 1109 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a    |      | 0842                                                                              | 0905                                                                              | 0910 | 0920 | 0926 |      |      | 1012                                                                              | 1023 |      | 1028                                                                              |      |      |      | 1109                                                                              | 1122 |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a    |      | 0857                                                                              | 0920                                                                              |      | 0938 |      |      |      |                                                                                   | 1039 |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      |                                                                                   | 1139 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a |      | 0921                                                                              | 0943                                                                              |      | 1008 |      |      |      |                                                                                   | 1109 |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      |                                                                                   | 1209 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      | 1203                                                                              |      |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1209 |      |      |      |      | 1246                                                                              |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      | 1318                                                                              |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d    | 0828 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      | 0936 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   | 1034 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d    | 0832 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      | 0939 |      |      |                                                                                   |      | 1020 |                                                                                   | 1038 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      | 0944 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   | 1043 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      | 0947 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   | 1046 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d    | 0839 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      | 0950 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   | 1049 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      | 0953 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   | 1052 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d    | 0847 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      | 0958 |      |      |                                                                                   |      | 1032 |                                                                                   | 1057 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d    | 0900 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      | 1010 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   | 1109 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a    | 0904 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      | 1013 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   | 1113 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a    | 0906 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      | 0953 | 1017 |      |      |                                                                                   |      | 1046 |                                                                                   | 1117 |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      | 0958 |      |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      | 1016 |      |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      | 1020 |      |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      |                                                                                   |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a    |      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      | 1025 |      |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |                                                                                   |      |      |      |                                                                                   |      |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time

A To York  
B To Colne  
C From Barrow-in-Furness

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

**Sundays until 5 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | TP<br>D<br>1R | NT<br>C | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>A | NT<br>B | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>A | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d             |         |               | 1100 | 1118    |         |                    |                    | 1137 |         |                    | 1154 | 1218    |                    |      |                    |                    | 1236 |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d             |         |               | 1103 |         |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1157 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d             |         |               | 1107 | 1124    |         |                    |                    | 1143 |         |                    | 1201 | 1224    |                    |      |                    |                    | 1242 |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d             |         |               |      |         | 1116    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |      | 1216               |                    |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d             |         |               |      |         | 1118    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |      | 1218               |                    |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d             |         |               |      |         | 1121    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |      | 1221               |                    |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d             |         |               |      |         | 1124    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |      | 1224               |                    |      |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d             |         |               |      |         | 1129    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |      | 1229               |                    |      |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d             |         |               |      |         | 1132    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |      | 1232               |                    |      |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d             |         |               |      |         | 1137    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |      | 1237               |                    |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a             |         |               | 1115 |         | 1143    |                    |                    | 1151 |         |                    | 1209 |         |                    |      | 1243               |                    | 1250 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d             |         |               | 1115 |         | 1143    |                    |                    | 1152 |         |                    | 1210 |         |                    |      | 1243               |                    | 1251 |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d             |         |               |      |         |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a           |         |               | 1125 | 1140    | 1154    |                    |                    | 1202 |         |                    | 1220 | 1240    |                    | 1254 |                    |                    | 1301 |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d           | 1107    | 1112          | 1118 | 1126    |         | 1157               | 1203               | 1204 | 1211    | 1218               | 1221 |         | 1248               |      | 1255               | 1301               | 1303 |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d             |         |               | 1131 |         |         |                    |                    | 1209 |         |                    | 1227 |         |                    |      |                    |                    | 1308 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a             |         | 1129          |      |         |         |                    | 1214               | 1222 |         | 1229               |      |         |                    |      | 1306               | 1313               | 1321 |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a             |         |               |      |         |         |                    |                    | 1240 |         |                    |      |         |                    |      | 1321               |                    | 1339 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a          |         |               |      |         |         |                    |                    | 1309 |         |                    |      |         |                    |      | 1343               |                    | 1408 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a          |         | 1306          |      |         |         |                    |                    |      |         | 1406               |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a          |         | 1439          |      |         |         | 1418               |                    |      |         | 1554               |      |         |                    |      |                    | 1519               |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d             |         |               | 1135 |         |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1232 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d             | 1123    |               | 1139 |         |         |                    |                    |      | 1222    |                    | 1236 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d             |         |               | 1143 |         |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1241 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d             |         |               | 1146 |         |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1244 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d             |         |               | 1150 |         |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1247 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d             |         |               | 1153 |         |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1251 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d             | 1124s   | 1136          | 1158 |         |         |                    |                    |      | 1235    |                    | 1256 |         | 1305s              |      |                    |                    |      |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d             |         |               | 1210 |         |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1307 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a             |         |               | 1213 |         |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1311 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a             | 1139    | 1151          | 1216 |         |         | 1238               |                    |      | 1250    |                    | 1314 |         | 1320               |      |                    |                    |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a          | 1143    | 1156          | 1221 |         |         | 1242               |                    |      | 1256    |                    | 1319 |         | 1324               |      |                    |                    |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a             |         |               |      |         |         |                    |                    |      | 1307    |                    |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a             |         |               |      |         |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a             |         | 1212          | 1232 |         |         |                    |                    |      | 1311    |                    | 1331 |         |                    |      |                    |                    |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a             | 1158    | 1217          | 1239 |         |         | 1258               |                    |      | 1317    |                    | 1335 |         | 1342               |      |                    |                    |      |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

A To York  
B To Colne  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Lancaster  
E From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

**Sundays until 5 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>C | VT<br>F<br>Ⓡ<br>ⓧ | NT   | NT<br>A | TP<br>E<br>Ⓡ<br>ⓧ | NT<br>B | VT<br>E<br>Ⓡ<br>ⓧ | NT   | NT<br>G | VT<br>E<br>Ⓡ<br>ⓧ | NT   | NT<br>A | TP<br>F<br>Ⓡ<br>ⓧ | NT | VT<br>E<br>Ⓡ<br>ⓧ | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>F<br>Ⓡ<br>ⓧ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|------|---------|-------------------|------|---------|-------------------|----|-------------------|------|---------|-------------------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d       |                   | 1254 | 1318    |                   |         |                   | 1336 |         |                   |      | 1354    | 1418              |    |                   |      | 1436    |                   |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d       |                   | 1257 |         |                   |         |                   |      |         |                   |      | 1357    |                   |    |                   |      |         |                   |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d       |                   | 1301 | 1324    |                   |         |                   | 1342 |         |                   |      | 1401    | 1424              |    |                   |      | 1442    |                   |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d       |                   |      |         |                   |         | 1316              |      |         |                   |      |         |                   |    |                   | 1416 |         |                   |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d       |                   |      |         |                   |         | 1318              |      |         |                   |      |         |                   |    |                   | 1418 |         |                   |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d       |                   |      |         |                   |         | 1321              |      |         |                   |      |         |                   |    |                   | 1421 |         |                   |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d       |                   |      |         |                   |         | 1324              |      |         |                   |      |         |                   |    |                   | 1424 |         |                   |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d       |                   |      |         |                   |         | 1329              |      |         |                   |      |         |                   |    |                   | 1429 |         |                   |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d       |                   |      |         |                   |         | 1332              |      |         |                   |      |         |                   |    |                   | 1432 |         |                   |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d       |                   |      |         |                   |         | 1337              |      |         |                   |      |         |                   |    |                   | 1437 |         |                   |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a       |                   | 1309 |         |                   |         | 1343              | 1350 |         |                   |      | 1409    |                   |    |                   | 1443 | 1450    |                   |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d       |                   | 1310 |         |                   |         | 1343              | 1351 |         |                   |      | 1410    |                   |    |                   | 1443 | 1451    |                   |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d       |                   |      |         |                   |         |                   |      |         |                   |      |         |                   |    |                   |      |         |                   |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     |                   | 1320 | 1340    |                   |         | 1354              | 1401 |         |                   |      | 1420    | 1440              |    |                   | 1454 | 1501    |                   |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     | 1312              | 1318 | 1321    | 1348              |         | 1401              | 1403 | 1411    | 1418              | 1421 |         | 1448              |    |                   | 1501 | 1503    | 1511              |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d       |                   | 1327 |         |                   |         |                   | 1408 |         |                   |      | 1427    |                   |    |                   |      | 1508    |                   |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |                   | 1329 |         |                   |         | 1413              | 1421 |         | 1429              |      |         |                   |    |                   | 1513 | 1521    | 1529              |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |                   |      |         |                   |         |                   | 1439 |         |                   |      |         |                   |    |                   |      | 1539    |                   |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |                   |      |         |                   |         |                   | 1508 |         |                   |      |         |                   |    |                   |      | 1608    |                   |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |                   | 1506 |         |                   |         |                   |      |         | 1606              |      |         |                   |    |                   |      |         | 1706              |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |                   | 1639 |         |                   |         | 1619              |      |         | 1739              |      |         |                   |    |                   | 1719 |         | 1839              |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d       |                   | 1332 |         |                   |         |                   |      |         |                   | 1432 |         |                   |    |                   |      |         |                   |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d       | 1323              | 1336 |         |                   |         |                   |      | 1424    |                   | 1436 |         |                   |    |                   |      | 1522    |                   |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d       |                   | 1341 |         |                   |         |                   |      |         |                   | 1441 |         |                   |    |                   |      |         |                   |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d       |                   | 1344 |         |                   |         |                   |      |         |                   | 1444 |         |                   |    |                   |      |         |                   |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d       |                   | 1347 |         |                   |         |                   |      |         |                   | 1447 |         |                   |    |                   |      |         |                   |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d       |                   | 1351 |         |                   |         |                   |      |         |                   | 1451 |         |                   |    |                   |      |         |                   |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d       | 1336              | 1356 |         | 1405s             |         |                   |      | 1437    |                   | 1456 |         | 1505s             |    |                   |      | 1535    |                   |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d       |                   | 1407 |         |                   |         |                   |      |         |                   | 1507 |         |                   |    |                   |      |         |                   |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a       |                   | 1411 |         |                   |         |                   |      |         |                   | 1511 |         |                   |    |                   |      |         |                   |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       | 1350              | 1413 |         | 1420              |         |                   |      | 1452    |                   | 1513 |         | 1520              |    |                   |      | 1550    |                   |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    | 1354              | 1419 |         | 1424              |         |                   |      | 1456    |                   | 1519 |         | 1524              |    |                   |      | 1555    |                   |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a       | 1407              |      |         |                   |         |                   |      | 1505    |                   |      |         |                   |    |                   |      | 1605    |                   |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a       |                   |      |         |                   |         |                   |      |         |                   |      |         |                   |    |                   |      |         |                   |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a       | 1411              | 1431 |         |                   |         |                   |      | 1509    |                   | 1531 |         |                   |    |                   |      | 1609    |                   |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       | 1416              | 1435 |         | 1442              |         |                   |      | 1514    |                   | 1535 |         | 1542              |    |                   |      | 1614    |                   |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

A To York  
B To Colne  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
E From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh  
G From Windermere

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

**Sundays** until 5 October

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | NT<br>A | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>J | NT<br>B | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>A | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>G | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d    | 1454    | 1518               |         |                    | 1536 |         |                    | 1554 | 1618    |                    |                    |      |                    | 1636 |         |                    | 1654 |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d    | 1457    |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1557 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    | 1657 |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d    | 1501    | 1524               |         |                    | 1542 |         |                    | 1601 | 1624    |                    |                    |      |                    | 1642 |         |                    | 1701 |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d    |         |                    |         | 1516               |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1616 |                    |      |         |                    |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d    |         |                    |         | 1518               |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1618 |                    |      |         |                    |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d    |         |                    |         | 1521               |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1621 |                    |      |         |                    |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d    |         |                    |         | 1524               |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1624 |                    |      |         |                    |      |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d    |         |                    |         | 1529               |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1629 |                    |      |         |                    |      |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d    |         |                    |         | 1532               |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1632 |                    |      |         |                    |      |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d    |         |                    |         | 1537               |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1637 |                    |      |         |                    |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a    | 1509    |                    |         | 1543               | 1550 |         |                    | 1609 |         |                    |                    | 1643 |                    | 1650 |         |                    | 1709 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d    | 1510    |                    |         | 1543               | 1551 |         |                    | 1610 |         |                    |                    | 1643 |                    | 1651 |         |                    | 1710 |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d    |         |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a  | 1520    | 1540               |         | 1554               | 1601 |         |                    | 1620 | 1640    |                    |                    | 1654 |                    | 1701 |         |                    | 1720 |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d  | 1521    |                    | 1548    |                    | 1601 | 1603    | 1612               | 1618 | 1621    | 1641               | 1648               |      | 1702               | 1703 | 1710    | 1718               | 1721 |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d    | 1527    |                    |         |                    | 1608 |         |                    | 1627 |         |                    |                    |      |                    | 1708 |         |                    | 1727 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a    |         |                    |         | 1613               | 1622 |         | 1629               |      |         | 1652               |                    |      | 1713               | 1721 |         | 1729               |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a    |         |                    |         |                    | 1639 |         |                    |      |         | 1707               |                    |      |                    | 1739 |         |                    |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a |         |                    |         |                    | 1709 |         |                    |      |         | 1731               |                    |      |                    | 1808 |         |                    |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a |         |                    |         |                    |      |         | 1806               |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         | 1906               |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a |         |                    |         | 1819               |      |         | 1939               |      |         |                    |                    |      | 1919               |      |         | 2037               |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d    | 1532    |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1632 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    | 1732 |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d    | 1536    |                    |         |                    |      | 1623    |                    | 1636 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      | 1722    |                    | 1736 |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d    | 1541    |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1641 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    | 1741 |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d    | 1544    |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1644 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    | 1744 |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d    | 1547    |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1647 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    | 1747 |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d    | 1551    |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1651 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    | 1751 |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d    | 1556    |                    | 1605s   |                    |      | 1635    |                    | 1656 |         | 1705s              |                    |      |                    |      | 1736    |                    | 1756 |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d    | 1607    |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1707 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    | 1807 |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a    | 1611    |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1711 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    | 1811 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a    | 1613    |                    | 1620    |                    |      | 1650    |                    | 1713 |         | 1720               |                    |      |                    |      | 1752    |                    | 1813 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a | 1619    |                    | 1624    |                    |      | 1655    |                    | 1719 |         | 1724               |                    |      |                    |      | 1756    |                    | 1819 |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a    |         |                    |         |                    |      | 1705    |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      | 1805    |                    |      |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a    |         |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |      |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a    | 1631    |                    |         |                    |      | 1709    |                    | 1731 |         |                    |                    |      |                    |      | 1809    |                    | 1831 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a    | 1635    |                    | 1642    |                    |      | 1714    |                    | 1735 |         | 1742               |                    |      |                    |      | 1814    |                    | 1835 |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

A To York  
B To Colne  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
E From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh  
G From Windermere

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

**Sundays until 5 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>A | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>B | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>A | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>A | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d       | 1718               |         |                    | 1736 |         |                    | 1754 | 1818    |                    | 1822          |      |                    | 1837 |                    | 1854 | 1918    |                    |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d       |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1757 |         |                    |               |      |                    |      |                    | 1857 |         |                    |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d       | 1724               |         |                    | 1742 |         |                    | 1801 | 1824    |                    | 1828          |      |                    | 1843 |                    | 1901 | 1924    |                    |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d       |                    | 1716    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |               | 1816 |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d       |                    | 1718    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |               | 1818 |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d       |                    | 1721    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |               | 1821 |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d       |                    | 1724    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |               | 1824 |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |
| Ansdel & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                       | d       |                    | 1729    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |               | 1829 |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d       |                    | 1732    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |               | 1832 |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d       |                    | 1737    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |               | 1837 |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a       |                    | 1743    |                    | 1750 |         |                    | 1809 |         |                    | 1837          | 1843 |                    | 1851 |                    | 1909 |         |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d       |                    | 1743    |                    | 1751 |         |                    | 1810 |         |                    | 1838          | 1843 |                    | 1852 |                    | 1910 |         |                    |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d       |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |               |      |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     | 1740               | 1754    |                    | 1801 |         |                    | 1820 | 1840    |                    | 1849          | 1854 |                    | 1902 |                    | 1920 | 1940    |                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     | 1748               |         | 1801               | 1803 | 1810    | 1817               | 1821 |         | 1848               |               |      | 1904               | 1904 | 1918               | 1921 |         | 1948               |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d       |                    |         |                    | 1808 |         |                    | 1827 |         |                    |               |      |                    | 1909 |                    | 1927 |         |                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |                    |         | 1813               | 1821 |         | 1829               |      |         |                    |               |      | 1916               | 1922 | 1929               |      |         |                    |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |                    |         |                    | 1839 |         |                    |      |         |                    |               |      |                    | 1940 |                    |      |         |                    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |                    |         |                    | 1908 |         |                    |      |         |                    |               |      |                    | 2009 |                    |      |         |                    |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |                    |         |                    |      |         | 2006               |      |         |                    |               |      |                    |      | 2105               |      |         |                    |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |                    |         | 2019               |      |         | 2209               |      |         |                    |               |      | 2131               |      | 2322               |      |         |                    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d       |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1832 |         |                    |               |      |                    |      |                    | 1932 |         |                    |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d       |                    |         |                    | 1821 |         |                    | 1836 |         |                    |               |      |                    |      |                    | 1936 |         |                    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d       |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1841 |         |                    |               |      |                    |      |                    | 1941 |         |                    |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d       |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1844 |         |                    |               |      |                    |      |                    | 1944 |         |                    |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d       |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1847 |         |                    |               |      |                    |      |                    | 1947 |         |                    |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d       |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1851 |         |                    |               |      |                    |      |                    | 1951 |         |                    |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d       | 1805s              |         |                    | 1834 |         |                    | 1856 |         | 1905s              |               |      |                    |      |                    | 1956 |         | 2005s              |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d       |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1907 |         |                    |               |      |                    |      |                    | 2007 |         |                    |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a       |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1911 |         |                    |               |      |                    |      |                    | 2011 |         |                    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       | 1820               |         |                    | 1850 |         |                    | 1913 |         | 1920               |               |      |                    |      |                    | 2013 |         | 2020               |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    | 1824               |         |                    | 1855 |         |                    | 1919 |         | 1924               |               |      |                    |      |                    | 2019 |         | 2024               |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a       |                    |         |                    | 1905 |         |                    |      |         |                    |               |      |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a       |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |               |      |                    |      |                    |      |         |                    |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a       |                    |         |                    | 1909 |         |                    | 1931 |         |                    |               |      |                    |      |                    | 2031 |         |                    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       | 1842               |         |                    | 1914 |         |                    | 1935 |         | 1942               |               |      |                    |      |                    | 2035 |         | 2042               |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

A To York  
B To Colne  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
E From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

**Sundays until 5 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>B | NT   | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>G | NT   | NT<br>A | NT<br>H | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>1R<br>J | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>J | NT<br>A | NT<br>B | TP<br>J<br>1R | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|--------------------|---------|------|---------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------------|------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d       | 1937 |                    |         | 1954 | 2018    |         |                    | 2037 |         |                    | 2053 |               |                    | 2119    |         |               | 2154 |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d       |      |                    |         | 1957 |         |         |                    |      |         |                    | 2056 |               |                    |         |         |               | 2157 |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d       | 1943 |                    |         | 2001 | 2024    |         |                    | 2043 |         |                    | 2100 |               |                    | 2125    |         |               | 2201 |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d       | 1916 |                    |         |      |         | 2016    |                    |      |         |                    |      |               |                    |         | 2118    |               |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d       | 1918 |                    |         |      |         | 2018    |                    |      |         |                    |      |               |                    |         | 2120    |               |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d       | 1921 |                    |         |      |         | 2021    |                    |      |         |                    |      |               |                    |         | 2123    |               |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d       | 1924 |                    |         |      |         | 2024    |                    |      |         |                    |      |               |                    |         | 2126    |               |      |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d       | 1929 |                    |         |      |         | 2029    |                    |      |         |                    |      |               |                    |         | 2131    |               |      |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d       | 1932 |                    |         |      |         | 2032    |                    |      |         |                    |      |               |                    |         | 2134    |               |      |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d       | 1937 |                    |         |      |         | 2037    |                    |      |         |                    |      |               |                    |         | 2139    |               |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a       | 1943 | 1950               |         | 2009 |         | 2043    |                    | 2051 |         |                    | 2108 |               |                    |         | 2145    |               | 2209 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d       | 1943 | 1951               |         | 2010 |         | 2044    |                    | 2052 |         |                    | 2109 |               |                    |         | 2146    |               | 2210 |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d       |      |                    |         |      |         |         |                    |      |         |                    |      |               |                    |         |         |               |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     | 1954 | 2000               |         | 2020 | 2040    | 2055    |                    | 2102 |         |                    | 2119 |               |                    | 2141    | 2157    |               | 2220 |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     | 2003 | 2004               | 2013    | 2021 |         |         | 2059               | 2104 | 2112    | 2118               | 2120 | 2127          | 2132               |         |         | 2215          | 2222 |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d       | 2008 |                    |         | 2027 |         |         |                    | 2109 |         |                    | 2126 |               |                    |         |         |               | 2228 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       | 2021 | 2016               |         |      |         |         | 2112               | 2122 |         | 2129               |      |               | 2143               |         |         |               |      |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       | 2038 |                    |         |      |         |         |                    | 2140 |         |                    |      |               | 2159               |         |         |               |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    | 2107 |                    |         |      |         |         |                    | 2209 |         |                    |      |               | 2219               |         |         |               |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |      |                    |         |      |         |         | 2252               |      |         | 2257               |      |               |                    |         |         |               |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |      | 2252               |         |      |         |         | 0104               |      |         |                    |      |               |                    |         |         |               |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d       |      |                    |         | 2032 |         |         |                    |      |         |                    | 2131 |               |                    |         |         |               | 2233 |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d       |      |                    | 2024    | 2036 |         |         |                    |      | 2123    |                    | 2135 |               |                    |         |         |               | 2237 |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d       |      |                    |         | 2041 |         |         |                    |      |         |                    | 2140 |               |                    |         |         |               | 2242 |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d       |      |                    |         | 2044 |         |         |                    |      |         |                    | 2143 |               |                    |         |         |               | 2245 |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d       |      |                    |         | 2047 |         |         |                    |      |         |                    | 2146 |               |                    |         |         |               | 2248 |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d       |      |                    |         | 2051 |         |         |                    |      |         |                    | 2150 |               |                    |         |         |               | 2251 |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d       |      |                    | 2036    | 2056 |         |         |                    |      | 2136    |                    | 2156 |               |                    |         | 2234s   |               | 2256 |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d       |      |                    |         | 2107 |         |         |                    |      |         |                    | 2207 |               |                    |         |         |               | 2308 |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a       |      |                    |         | 2111 |         |         |                    |      |         |                    | 2212 |               |                    |         |         |               | 2311 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       |      |                    | 2051    | 2113 |         |         |                    |      | 2150    |                    | 2215 | 2203          |                    |         |         | 2251          | 2314 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    |      |                    | 2056    | 2119 |         |         |                    |      | 2154    |                    | 2219 | 2207          |                    |         |         | 2256          | 2318 |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a       |      |                    | 2104    |      |         |         |                    |      | 2204    |                    |      |               |                    |         |         |               |      |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a       |      |                    |         |      |         |         |                    |      |         |                    |      |               |                    |         |         |               |      |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a       |      |                    | 2109    | 2131 |         |         |                    |      | 2208    |                    | 2231 |               |                    |         |         |               | 2329 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       |      |                    | 2114    | 2135 |         |         |                    |      | 2213    |                    | 2235 | 2223          |                    |         |         | 2315          | 2334 |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

A To York  
B To Colne  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
E From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh  
G From Windermere  
H To Blackburn  
J From Oxenholme Lake District

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

**Sundays until 5 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT                                                                                    | VT<br>K<br> | TP<br>F<br> | NT   | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d                                                                                     | 2203                                                                                         |                                                                                              | 2224 | 2311 |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              | 2227 |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d                                                                                     | 2209                                                                                         |                                                                                              | 2231 | 2317 |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |      |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |      |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |      |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |      |      |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |      |      |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |      |      |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |      |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a                                                                                     | 2216                                                                                         |                                                                                              | 2239 | 2325 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d                                                                                     | 2217                                                                                         |                                                                                              | 2240 | 2326 |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |      |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  |  a   | 2226                                                                                         |                                                                                              | 2250 | 2336 |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  |  d   | 2228                                                                                         | 2241                                                                                         | 2248 | 2251 |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d                                                                                     | 2234                                                                                         |                                                                                              | 2257 |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a                                                                                     | 2247                                                                                         | 2252                                                                                         |      | 2352 |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a                                                                                     | 2303                                                                                         |                                                                                              |      |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    |  a   | 2333                                                                                         |                                                                                              |      |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    |  a   |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |      |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            |  a   |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |      |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              | 2302 |      |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              | 2306 |      |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              | 2310 |      |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              | 2313 |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              | 2317 |      |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              | 2320 |      |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              | 2305s                                                                                        | 2325 |      |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              | 2337 |      |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                |  a |                                                                                              |                                                                                              | 2340 |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a                                                                                     |                                                                                              | 2319                                                                                         | 2342 |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    |  a |                                                                                              | 2323                                                                                         | 2346 |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |      |      |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |      |      |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |      |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       |  a |                                                                                              | 2342                                                                                         |      |      |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a** Arrival time  
**d** Departure time  
**s** Stops to set down only  
  
**F** From Edinburgh  
**K** From Glasgow Central to Crewe

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

**Sundays from 12 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | TP<br>1 R | VT<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | NT   | NT<br>A | NT<br>B | VT<br>1 R<br>X | NT<br>C | VT<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>A | VT<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | TP<br>D<br>1 R | VT<br>1 R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>A |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------|------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|------|---------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|---------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d         |                | 0835 | 0859 | 0918    |         |                |         |                | 0957 | 1022    |                | 1037 |                |                | 1100 | 1118    |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d         |                |      | 0902 |         |         |                |         |                | 1000 |         |                |      |                |                | 1103 |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d         |                | 0841 | 0906 | 0924    |         |                |         |                | 1004 | 1028    |                | 1042 |                |                | 1107 | 1124    |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d         |                |      |      |         | 0916    |                |         |                |      |         |                |      |                |                |      |         |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d         |                |      |      |         | 0918    |                |         |                |      |         |                |      |                |                |      |         |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d         |                |      |      |         | 0921    |                |         |                |      |         |                |      |                |                |      |         |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d         |                |      |      |         | 0924    |                |         |                |      |         |                |      |                |                |      |         |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d         |                |      |      |         | 0929    |                |         |                |      |         |                |      |                |                |      |         |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d         |                |      |      |         | 0932    |                |         |                |      |         |                |      |                |                |      |         |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d         |                |      |      |         | 0937    |                |         |                |      |         |                |      |                |                |      |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a         |                | 0849 | 0914 |         | 0943    |                |         |                | 1012 |         |                | 1051 |                |                | 1115 |         |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d         |                | 0850 | 0914 |         | 0944    |                |         |                | 1012 |         |                | 1051 |                |                | 1115 |         |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d         |                |      |      |         |         |                |         |                |      |         |                |      |                |                |      |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a       |                | 0900 | 0924 | 0940    | 0955    |                |         |                | 1022 | 1044    |                | 1102 |                |                | 1125 | 1140    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d       | 0854           | 0859 | 0902 | 0925    |         | 1001           | 1009    | 1017           | 1024 |         | 1057           | 1103 | 1107           | 1118           | 1126 |         |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d         |                |      | 0907 | 0931    |         |                |         |                | 1030 |         |                | 1109 |                |                | 1131 |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a         | 0905           | 0910 | 0920 |         |         | 1012           |         | 1028           |      |         | 1109           | 1122 |                | 1129           |      |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a         | 0920           |      | 0938 |         |         |                |         |                |      |         |                | 1139 |                |                |      |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a      | 0943           |      | 1008 |         |         |                |         |                |      |         |                | 1209 |                |                |      |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a      |                |      |      |         |         |                |         | 1203           |      |         |                |      |                |                | 1306 |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a      |                | 1209 |      |         |         | 1246           |         |                |      |         | 1318           |      |                |                | 1439 |         |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d         |                |      | 0936 |         |         |                |         |                | 1034 |         |                |      |                |                | 1135 |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d         |                |      | 0939 |         |         |                | 1020    |                | 1038 |         |                |      |                |                | 1139 |         |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d         |                |      | 0944 |         |         |                |         |                | 1043 |         |                |      |                |                | 1143 |         |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d         |                |      | 0947 |         |         |                |         |                | 1046 |         |                |      |                |                | 1146 |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d         |                |      | 0950 |         |         |                |         |                | 1049 |         |                |      |                |                | 1150 |         |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d         |                |      | 0953 |         |         |                |         |                | 1052 |         |                |      |                |                | 1153 |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d         |                |      | 0958 |         |         |                | 1032    |                | 1057 |         |                |      | 1124s          |                | 1158 |         |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d         |                |      | 1010 |         |         |                |         |                | 1109 |         |                |      |                |                | 1210 |         |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a         |                |      | 1013 |         |         |                |         |                | 1113 |         |                |      |                |                | 1213 |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a         |                |      | 1017 |         |         |                | 1046    |                | 1117 |         |                |      |                | 1139           | 1216 |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a      |                |      |      |         |         |                |         |                |      |         |                |      |                | 1143           | 1221 |         |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a         |                |      |      |         |         |                |         |                |      |         |                |      |                |                |      |         |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a         |                |      |      |         |         |                |         |                |      |         |                |      |                |                |      |         |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a         |                |      |      |         |         |                |         |                |      |         |                |      |                |                | 1232 |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a         |                |      |      |         |         |                |         |                |      |         |                |      | 1158           |                | 1239 |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

A To York  
B To Colne  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
D From Lancaster

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

**Sundays from 12 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>B | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>C | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>X | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>A | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>B | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d       |                    |                    |         |                    | 1218    |                    |                    |                    | 1236 |         |                    | 1254 | 1318    |                    |         |                    |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d       |                    |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1257 |         |                    |         |                    |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d       |                    |                    |         |                    | 1224    |                    |                    |                    | 1242 |         |                    | 1301 | 1324    |                    |         |                    |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d       | 1116               |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1316    |                    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d       | 1118               |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1318    |                    |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d       | 1121               |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1321    |                    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d       | 1124               |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1324    |                    |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d       | 1129               |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1329    |                    |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d       | 1132               |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1332    |                    |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d       | 1137               |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1337    |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a       | 1143               |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    | 1250 |         |                    | 1309 |         |                    | 1343    |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d       | 1143               |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    | 1251 |         |                    | 1310 |         |                    | 1343    |                    |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d       |                    |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     | 1154               |                    |         |                    | 1240    |                    |                    |                    | 1301 |         |                    | 1320 | 1340    |                    | 1354    |                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     |                    | 1157               | 1203    | 1211               | 1218    | 1248               | 1255               | 1301               | 1303 | 1312    | 1318               | 1321 |         | 1348               |         | 1401               |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d       |                    |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    | 1308 |         |                    | 1327 |         |                    |         |                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |                    |                    | 1214    |                    | 1229    |                    | 1306               | 1313               | 1321 |         | 1329               |      |         |                    |         | 1413               |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |                    |                    |         |                    |         |                    | 1321               |                    | 1339 |         |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |                    |                    |         |                    |         |                    | 1343               |                    | 1408 |         |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |                    |                    |         |                    | 1406    |                    |                    |                    |      |         | 1506               |      |         |                    |         |                    |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |                    |                    | 1418    |                    | 1554    |                    |                    | 1519               |      |         | 1639               |      |         |                    |         | 1619               |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d       |                    |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1332 |         |                    |         |                    |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d       |                    |                    | 1222    |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      | 1323    |                    | 1336 |         |                    |         |                    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d       |                    |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1341 |         |                    |         |                    |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d       |                    |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1344 |         |                    |         |                    |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d       |                    |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1347 |         |                    |         |                    |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d       |                    |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1351 |         |                    |         |                    |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d       |                    |                    | 1235    |                    |         | 1305s              |                    |                    |      | 1336    |                    | 1356 |         | 1405s              |         |                    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d       |                    |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1407 |         |                    |         |                    |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a       |                    |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1411 |         |                    |         |                    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       | 1238               |                    | 1250    |                    |         | 1320               |                    |                    |      | 1350    |                    | 1413 |         | 1420               |         |                    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    | 1242               |                    | 1256    |                    |         | 1324               |                    |                    |      | 1354    |                    | 1419 |         | 1424               |         |                    |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a       |                    |                    | 1307    |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      | 1407    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a       |                    |                    |         |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a       |                    |                    | 1311    |                    |         |                    |                    |                    |      | 1411    |                    | 1431 |         |                    |         |                    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       | 1258               |                    | 1317    |                    |         | 1342               |                    |                    |      | 1416    |                    | 1435 |         | 1442               |         |                    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

A To York  
B To Colne  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
E From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

**Sundays from 12 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT<br>G | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>A | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>C | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>A | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>B | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>A | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d       |                    | 1354 | 1418    |                    |                    | 1436 |         |                    | 1454 | 1518    |                    |         |                    |                    | 1618    |                    |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d       |                    | 1357 |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1457 |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d       |                    | 1401 | 1424    |                    |                    | 1442 |         |                    | 1501 | 1524    |                    |         |                    |                    | 1624    |                    |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d       |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1516    |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d       |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1518    |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d       |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1521    |                    |                    |         |                    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d       |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1524    |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d       |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1529    |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d       |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1532    |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d       |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1537    |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a       |                    | 1409 |         |                    |                    | 1450 |         |                    | 1509 |         |                    | 1543    |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d       |                    | 1410 |         |                    |                    | 1451 |         |                    | 1510 |         |                    | 1543    |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d       |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a     |                    | 1420 | 1440    |                    |                    | 1501 |         |                    | 1520 | 1540    |                    | 1554    |                    |                    | 1640    |                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d     | 1411               | 1418 | 1421    | 1448               | 1501               | 1503 | 1511    | 1518               | 1521 |         | 1548               |         | 1601               | 1618               |         | 1641               |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d       |                    | 1427 |         |                    |                    | 1508 |         |                    | 1527 |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a       |                    | 1429 |         |                    | 1513               | 1521 |         | 1529               |      |         |                    |         | 1613               | 1629               |         | 1652               |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a       |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1539 |         |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         | 1707               |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a    |                    |      |         |                    |                    | 1608 |         |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         | 1731               |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a    |                    | 1606 |         |                    |                    |      |         | 1706               |      |         |                    |         |                    |                    | 1806    |                    |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a    |                    | 1739 |         |                    | 1719               |      |         | 1839               |      |         |                    |         | 1819               | 1939               |         |                    |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d       |                    | 1432 |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1532 |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d       | 1424               |      | 1436    |                    |                    |      | 1522    |                    | 1536 |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d       |                    |      | 1441    |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1541 |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d       |                    |      | 1444    |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1544 |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d       |                    |      | 1447    |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1547 |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d       |                    |      | 1451    |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1551 |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d       | 1437               |      | 1456    | 1505s              |                    |      | 1535    |                    | 1556 |         | 1605s              |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d       |                    |      | 1507    |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1607 |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a       |                    |      | 1511    |                    |                    |      |         |                    | 1611 |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a       | 1452               |      | 1513    | 1520               |                    |      | 1550    |                    | 1613 |         | 1620               |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a    | 1456               |      | 1519    | 1524               |                    |      | 1555    |                    | 1619 |         | 1624               |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a       | 1505               |      |         |                    |                    |      | 1605    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a       |                    |      |         |                    |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a       | 1509               |      | 1531    |                    |                    |      | 1609    |                    | 1631 |         |                    |         |                    |                    |         |                    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a       | 1514               |      | 1535    | 1542               |                    |      | 1614    |                    | 1635 |         | 1642               |         |                    |                    |         |                    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

A To York  
B To Colne  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
E From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh  
G From Windermere

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

**Sundays from 12 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>G | VT<br>F<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>A | TP<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>B | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT<br>C | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | NT   | NT<br>A | TP<br>F<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X | VT<br>E<br>1R<br>X |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d                  |                    | 1636 |         |                    | 1654 | 1718    |                    |         |                    |         |                    | 1754 | 1818    |                    | 1822               |                    |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d                  |                    |      |         |                    | 1657 |         |                    |         |                    |         |                    | 1757 |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d                  |                    | 1642 |         |                    | 1701 | 1724    |                    |         |                    |         |                    | 1801 | 1824    |                    | 1828               |                    |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d                  |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1716    |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d                  |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1718    |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d                  |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1721    |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    |                    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d                  |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1724    |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d                  |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1729    |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d                  |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1732    |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d                  |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    | 1737    |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a                  |                    | 1650 |         |                    | 1709 |         |                    | 1743    |                    |         |                    | 1809 |         |                    | 1837               |                    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d                  |                    | 1651 |         |                    | 1710 |         |                    | 1743    |                    |         |                    | 1810 |         |                    | 1838               |                    |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d                  |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a                |                    | 1701 |         |                    | 1720 | 1740    |                    | 1754    |                    |         |                    | 1820 | 1840    |                    | 1849               |                    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d                | 1648               | 1702 | 1703    | 1710               | 1718 | 1721    | 1748               |         | 1801               | 1810    | 1817               | 1821 |         | 1848               |                    | 1904               |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d                  |                    |      | 1708    |                    |      | 1727    |                    |         |                    |         |                    | 1827 |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a                  |                    | 1713 | 1721    |                    | 1729 |         |                    |         | 1813               |         | 1829               |      |         |                    |                    | 1916               |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a                  |                    |      | 1739    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a               |                    |      | 1808    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a               |                    |      |         | 1906               |      |         |                    |         |                    |         | 2006               |      |         |                    |                    |                    |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a               |                    | 1919 |         | 2037               |      |         |                    |         | 2019               |         | 2209               |      |         |                    |                    | 2131               |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d                  |                    |      |         |                    | 1732 |         |                    |         |                    |         |                    | 1832 |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d                  |                    |      | 1722    |                    | 1736 |         |                    |         |                    | 1821    |                    | 1836 |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d                  |                    |      |         |                    | 1741 |         |                    |         |                    |         |                    | 1841 |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d                  |                    |      |         |                    | 1744 |         |                    |         |                    |         |                    | 1844 |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d                  |                    |      |         |                    | 1747 |         |                    |         |                    |         |                    | 1847 |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d                  |                    |      |         |                    | 1751 |         |                    |         |                    |         |                    | 1851 |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d                  | 1705s              |      | 1736    |                    | 1756 |         | 1805s              |         |                    | 1834    |                    | 1856 |         | 1905s              |                    |                    |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d                  |                    |      |         |                    | 1807 |         |                    |         |                    |         |                    | 1907 |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a                  |                    |      |         |                    | 1811 |         |                    |         |                    |         |                    | 1911 |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a                  | 1720               |      | 1752    |                    | 1813 |         | 1820               |         |                    | 1850    |                    | 1913 |         | 1920               |                    |                    |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a               | 1724               |      | 1756    |                    | 1819 |         | 1824               |         |                    | 1855    |                    | 1919 |         | 1924               |                    |                    |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a                  |                    |      | 1805    |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    | 1905    |                    |      |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a                  |                    |      |         |                    |      |         |                    |         |                    |         |                    |      |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a                  |                    |      | 1809    |                    | 1831 |         |                    |         |                    | 1909    |                    | 1931 |         |                    |                    |                    |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a                  | 1742               |      | 1814    |                    | 1835 |         | 1842               |         |                    | 1914    |                    | 1935 |         | 1942               |                    |                    |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

A To York  
B To Colne  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
E From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh  
G From Windermere

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

**Sundays from 12 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | NT   | VT<br>F<br>Ⓡ | NT   | NT<br>A | TP<br>E<br>Ⓡ | NT<br>B | VT<br>E<br>Ⓡ | NT<br>G | NT<br>A | VT<br>E<br>Ⓡ | NT<br>C | VT<br>F<br>Ⓡ | NT   | TP<br>Ⓡ<br>Ⓡ | TP<br>E<br>Ⓡ<br>Ⓡ | NT<br>A | NT<br>B |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|------|--------------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d    | 1837         |      | 1854    | 1918         |         |              |         | 2018    |              |         |              | 2053 |              |                   | 2119    |         |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d    |              |      | 1857    |              |         |              |         |         |              |         |              | 2056 |              |                   |         |         |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d    | 1843         |      | 1901    | 1924         |         |              |         | 2024    |              |         |              | 2100 |              |                   | 2125    |         |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d    |              |      |         |              | 1916    |              |         |         |              |         |              |      |              |                   |         | 2118    |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d    |              |      |         |              | 1918    |              |         |         |              |         |              |      |              |                   |         | 2120    |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d    |              |      |         |              | 1921    |              |         |         |              |         |              |      |              |                   |         | 2123    |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d    |              |      |         |              | 1924    |              |         |         |              |         |              |      |              |                   |         | 2126    |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d    |              |      |         |              | 1929    |              |         |         |              |         |              |      |              |                   |         | 2131    |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d    |              |      |         |              | 1932    |              |         |         |              |         |              |      |              |                   |         | 2134    |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d    |              |      |         |              | 1937    |              |         |         |              |         |              |      |              |                   |         | 2139    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a    | 1851         |      | 1909    |              | 1943    |              |         |         |              |         |              | 2108 |              |                   |         | 2145    |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d    | 1852         |      | 1910    |              | 1943    |              |         |         |              |         |              | 2109 |              |                   |         | 2146    |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d    |              |      |         |              |         |              |         |         |              |         |              |      |              |                   |         |         |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a  | 1902         |      | 1920    | 1940         | 1954    |              |         | 2040    |              |         |              | 2119 |              |                   | 2141    | 2157    |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d  | 1904         | 1918 | 1921    |              | 1948    |              | 2004    | 2013    |              | 2059    | 2112         | 2118 | 2120         | 2127              | 2132    |         |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d    | 1909         |      | 1927    |              |         |              |         |         |              |         |              | 2126 |              |                   |         |         |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a    | 1922         | 1929 |         |              |         | 2016         |         |         | 2112         |         | 2129         |      |              |                   | 2143    |         |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a    | 1940         |      |         |              |         |              |         |         |              |         |              |      |              |                   | 2159    |         |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a | 2009         |      |         |              |         |              |         |         |              |         |              |      |              |                   | 2219    |         |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a |              | 2105 |         |              |         |              |         |         | 2252         |         | 2257         |      |              |                   |         |         |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a |              | 2322 |         |              |         | 2252         |         |         | 0104         |         |              |      |              |                   |         |         |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d    |              |      | 1932    |              |         |              |         |         |              |         |              | 2131 |              |                   |         |         |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d    |              |      | 1936    |              |         |              | 2024    |         |              | 2123    |              | 2135 |              |                   |         |         |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d    |              |      | 1941    |              |         |              |         |         |              |         |              | 2140 |              |                   |         |         |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d    |              |      | 1944    |              |         |              |         |         |              |         |              | 2143 |              |                   |         |         |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d    |              |      | 1947    |              |         |              |         |         |              |         |              | 2146 |              |                   |         |         |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d    |              |      | 1951    |              |         |              |         |         |              |         |              | 2150 |              |                   |         |         |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d    |              |      | 1956    | 2005s        |         |              | 2036    |         |              | 2136    |              | 2156 |              |                   |         |         |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d    |              |      | 2007    |              |         |              |         |         |              |         |              | 2207 |              |                   |         |         |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a    |              |      | 2011    |              |         |              |         |         |              |         |              | 2212 |              |                   |         |         |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a    |              |      | 2013    | 2020         |         |              | 2051    |         |              | 2150    |              | 2215 | 2203         |                   |         |         |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a |              |      | 2019    | 2024         |         |              | 2056    |         |              | 2154    |              | 2219 | 2207         |                   |         |         |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a    |              |      |         |              |         |              | 2104    |         |              | 2204    |              |      |              |                   |         |         |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a    |              |      |         |              |         |              |         |         |              |         |              |      |              |                   |         |         |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a    |              |      | 2031    |              |         |              | 2109    |         |              | 2208    |              | 2231 |              |                   |         |         |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a    |              |      | 2035    | 2042         |         |              | 2114    |         |              | 2213    |              | 2235 | 2223         |                   |         |         |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

- A To York  
B To Colne  
C From Barrow-in-Furness  
E From Glasgow Central  
F From Edinburgh  
G From Windermere

## Blackpool to Preston, Bolton and Manchester

**Sundays from 12 October**

| Operator<br>Days of operation/Notes<br>1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry<br>Catering facilities | TP<br>H<br>11R | NT   | NT   | VT<br>J<br>11R<br>X | TP<br>F<br>11R<br>X 12 | NT   | NT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|---------------------|------------------------|------|------|
| Blackpool North (BPN)                                                                          | d              | 2154 | 2203 |                     |                        | 2224 | 2311 |
| Layton (LAY)                                                                                   | d              | 2157 |      |                     |                        | 2227 |      |
| Poulton-le-Fylde (PFY)                                                                         | d              | 2201 | 2209 |                     |                        | 2231 | 2317 |
| Blackpool South (BPS)                                                                          | d              |      |      |                     |                        |      |      |
| Blackpool Pleasure Beach (BPB)                                                                 | d              |      |      |                     |                        |      |      |
| Squires Gate (SQU)                                                                             | d              |      |      |                     |                        |      |      |
| St Annes-on-the-Sea (SAS)                                                                      | d              |      |      |                     |                        |      |      |
| Ansdell & Fairhaven (AFV)                                                                      | d              |      |      |                     |                        |      |      |
| Lytham (LTM)                                                                                   | d              |      |      |                     |                        |      |      |
| Moss Side (MOS)                                                                                | d              |      |      |                     |                        |      |      |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | a              | 2209 | 2216 |                     |                        | 2239 | 2325 |
| Kirkham & Wesham (KKM)                                                                         | d              | 2210 | 2217 |                     |                        | 2240 | 2326 |
| Salwick (SLW)                                                                                  | d              |      |      |                     |                        |      |      |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 a            | 2220 | 2226 |                     |                        | 2250 | 2336 |
| Preston (PRE)                                                                                  | 8 d            | 2215 | 2222 | 2241                | 2248                   | 2251 | 2337 |
| Leyland (LEY)                                                                                  | d              | 2228 | 2234 |                     |                        | 2257 |      |
| Wigan North Western (WGN)                                                                      | a              |      | 2247 | 2252                |                        |      | 2352 |
| St Helens Central (SNH)                                                                        | a              |      | 2303 |                     |                        |      |      |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)                                                                    | 10 a           |      | 2333 |                     |                        |      |      |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)                                                                    | 12 a           |      |      |                     |                        |      |      |
| London Euston (EUS)                                                                            | 15 a           |      |      |                     |                        |      |      |
| Buckshaw Parkway (BSV)                                                                         | d              | 2233 |      |                     |                        | 2302 |      |
| Chorley (CRL)                                                                                  | d              | 2237 |      |                     |                        | 2306 |      |
| Adlington (Lancashire) (ADL)                                                                   | d              | 2242 |      |                     |                        | 2310 |      |
| Blackrod (BLK)                                                                                 | d              | 2245 |      |                     |                        | 2313 |      |
| Horwich Parkway (HWI)                                                                          | d              | 2248 |      |                     |                        | 2317 |      |
| Lostock (LOT)                                                                                  | d              | 2251 |      |                     |                        | 2320 |      |
| Bolton (BON)                                                                                   | d 2234s        | 2256 |      |                     | 2305s                  | 2325 |      |
| Salford Crescent (SLD)                                                                         | d              | 2308 |      |                     |                        | 2337 |      |
| Deansgate (DGT)                                                                                | a              | 2311 |      |                     |                        | 2340 |      |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO)                                                                   | a              | 2251 | 2314 |                     | 2319                   | 2342 |      |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)                                                                    | 10 a           | 2256 | 2318 |                     | 2323                   | 2346 |      |
| East Didsbury (EDY)                                                                            | a              |      |      |                     |                        |      |      |
| Gatley (GTY)                                                                                   | a              |      |      |                     |                        |      |      |
| Heald Green (HDG)                                                                              | a              | 2329 |      |                     |                        |      |      |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)                                                                       | a              | 2315 | 2334 |                     | 2342                   |      |      |

**NOTES** (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

a Arrival time  
d Departure time  
s Stops to set down only

F From Edinburgh  
H From Oxenholme Lake District  
J From Glasgow Central to Crewe